

Atlas Copco

Oil-free compressors



SF 2+, SF 4+, SF 6+

Parts List



Atlas Copco

Oil-free compressors

SF 2+, SF 4+, SF 6+

Parts List

Copyright, Atlas Copco Airpower n.v., Antwerp, Belgium.
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings.

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.

Instructions	3
1 Service Kits	18
2 Element & Inlet SF 2+ (24/01/2014 - 12/03/2019).....	22
3 Element & Inlet SF 2+ (13/03/2019 - ...).....	24
4 Element & Inlet SF 4+ - 8bar (24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017).....	26
5 Element & Inlet SF 4+ - 8bar (31/10/2017 - ...).....	28
6 Element & Inlet SF 4+ - 10bar.....	30
7 Element & Inlet SF 6+.....	32
8 Motor module SF 2+.....	34
9 Motor module SF 4+.....	36
10 Motor module SF 6+.....	38
11 Drive SF 2+.....	40
12 Drive SF 4+.....	42
13 Drive SF 6+.....	44
14 Cooler module.....	46
15 Piping Pack - Floor mounted.....	48
16 Piping Full Feature - Floor mounted (24/01/2014 - 11/02/2015).....	50
17 Piping Full Feature - Tank mounted - SF 4+, SF 6+.....	52
18 Temperature sensor.....	54
19 Air dryer (31/10/2013 - 22/01/2019).....	56
20 Air dryer (23/01/2019 - ...).....	60
21 Loose parts Pack - Floor mounted.....	64
22 Loose parts Full Feature - Floor mounted.....	66
23 Loose parts Full Feature - Tank mounted - SF 6+ - UL-cUL.....	68
24 Regulation system IEC.....	70
25 Regulation system UL-cUL.....	72
26 Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+-6+ - 230V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	74
27 Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+-6+ - 230V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	78
28 Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	82
29 Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	86
30 Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	90
31 Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	94
32 Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	98
33 Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	102
34 Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	106
35 Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	110
36 Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	114
37 Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	118
38 Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	122
39 Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	126
40 Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	130

41	Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+, SF 4+, SF 6+ - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	134
42	Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+, SF 4+, SF6+ - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	138
43	Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 4+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	142
44	Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 4+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	146
45	Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 6+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack.....	150
46	Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 6+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature.....	154
47	Bodywork Pack.....	158
48	Bodywork Full Feature.....	160
49	Markings.....	162
50	Standard option.....	164
50.1	Water separator drain - Pack.....	164
50.2	WSD 25.....	166
50.3	Phase sequence relay.....	168
50.4	Pre-filter Pack.....	170
50.5	Pre-filter Full Feature.....	172
50.6	EWD on air receiver.....	174
50.7	30L Air receiver with EWD Pack.....	176
50.8	30L Air receiver with EWD Full Feature (04/10/2013 - 29/06/2014).....	178
50.9	30L Air receiver with EWD Full Feature (30/06/2014 - ...). ..	180
50.10	270L Air receiver Pack.....	182
50.11	270L Air receiver Full Feature.....	184
50.12	500L Air receiver Pack.....	186
50.13	500L Air receiver Full Feature.....	188
50.14	CD Dryer - Full Feature - Tank mounted SF 2+, SF 4+.....	190
50.15	CD Dryer - Full Feature - Tank mounted SF 6+.....	192
50.16	CD dryer CD 3+ - SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e).....	194
50.17	CD dryer CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+ (01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018).....	198
50.18	CD dryer CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+ (08/10/2018 - ...). ..	202
50.19	CD dryer - Valve assembly CD 3+ SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e).....	206
50.20	CD dryer - Valve assembly CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+.....	208
50.21	CD Dryer - Controller.....	210
50.22	CD dryer - Filter PD 20+.....	212
50.23	Upgrade to Mk5 Graphic controller.....	214

EN - English

1 ORDERING PARTS

Always specify the part number, the name and quantity of the required items, as well as the type and serial number of the machine.

2 COLUMN INFORMATION

Ref - Reference number: links a specific part from the list to the drawing. Only parts with a reference number are shown in the drawing. Parts in the drawing without a reference number are simply there to illustrate the assembly.

Part number - Part number to be used when ordering spare parts.

When no part number is specified, the component is not available as a spare part.

Parts which are contained in a kit will have the kit number mentioned on the line below. For complete content of the kit see chapter "1 - Service kits".

A part number preceded by a black dot is comprised in the assembly right above.

Remarks: Additional information to the part number right above.

Substituted by: The part number right above has been replaced by another part number due to an update or revision.

Qty - Quantity: Indicates the number of parts in relation to the corresponding reference number. „AR” means „As required”: quantity or number to be determined.

Name - Part name: Translations of the English names can be found in document "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Defines the timeframe and type/version of the machines the part is valid for. Clarification of the codes used in the validity pattern can be found in the legend at the bottom of the page. A validity pattern mentioned in the chapter title applies to the whole chapter. A plus sign in the pattern is to be interpreted as 'and', a comma as 'or'.

Parentheses group the validity codes, similarly to mathematical parentheses, see following example:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' is valid for machines with 8 bar working pressure and 50Hz frequency and 500V supply voltage, or 8 bar working pressure and 60Hz frequency and 575V supply voltage.

EL - Reference to the drawing or the component inside the electric cubicle.

R. - Remarks: Extra information about the part. Explanation can be found at the bottom of the page.

BG - български

1 ПОРЪЧКА НА ЧАСТИ

Винаги цитирайте номера на частта, наименованието и количеството на необходимите изделия, както и типа и серийния номер на машината.

2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ В КОЛОНИТЕ

Ref - Референтен номер: свързва дадена част от списъка с чертежа. На чертежа са показани само части с референтен номер.

Частите на чертежа без референтен номер са там, единствено за да се покаже възелът.

Part number - Номер на частта, който да се използва при поръчката на резервни части.

Ако не е посочен номер на частта, компонентът не се предлага като резервна част.

Частите, които се съдържат в даден комплект, ще включват номер на комплекта на долния ред. За пълното съдържание на комплекта вижте глава „1 – Service kits”.

Номер на част, пред който има черна точка, се съдържа във възела непосредствено по-горе.

Remarks: Допълнителна информация за частта – непосредствено по-горе.

Substituted by: Номерът на частта непосредствено по-горе е заменен от друг номер на частта поради актуализация или ревизия.

Qty - Количество: Посочва броя на частите във връзка със съответния референтен номер. „AR” означава „Според нуждата”: количеството или броят ще бъдат определени допълнително.

Name - Име на частта: превод на английските имена можете да откриете в документа „Glossary of part names”.

Validity - Определя периода и типа/версията на машините, за които частта е валидна. Обяснение на елементите от кода, използвани в кода за валидността, можете да откриете в легендата в долната част на страницата.

Кодът за валидността, посочен в заглавието на главата, се отнася за цялата глава. Знакът плюс в кода се приема за „и”, а запетаята – за „или”. Скобите групират елементите на кодовете за валидност подобно на математическите скоби, вижте следния пример:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” е валидно за машини с работно налягане 8 bar, честота 50 Hz и захранващо напрежение 500 V или работно налягане 8 bar, честота 60 Hz и захранващо напрежение 575 V.

EL - Референция към чертежа или компонента в електрическата кутия.

R. - Забележки: допълнителна информация относно частта. Обяснения можете да намерите в долната част на страницата.

BR - Brasileiro

1 ENCOMENDANDO PEÇAS

Sempre especifique o número da peça, o nome e a quantidade dos itens necessários, assim como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

Páginas marcadas com o símbolo Serviço - " " contêm peças do(s) Kit(s) de serviço. Para conhecer o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 - Service kits" (1 - Kits de serviço).

2 INFORMAÇÕES SOBRE AS COLUNAS

Ref. - Número de referência: indica onde está uma peça específica listada no desenho. Somente peças com número de referência são mostradas no desenho. As peças no desenho que não têm um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o conjunto.

Part number - Número da peça: se nenhum número de peça estiver especificado, o componente não está disponível como peça sobressalente. Uma linha mostrada em negrito é um conjunto. Uma peça cujo número seja seguido por um ponto preto faz parte do conjunto impresso em negrito imediatamente acima dela.

O símbolo "<<< >>>" direciona para outra lista com o mesmo título, como "Name" (Nome).

Quando o número de peça específico é colocado abaixo da linha "Ref."/"Name" (Ref. / Nome), é preciso escolher o tipo/versão da máquina.

Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças e os números de referência correspondentes. "AR" significa "As required" (Conforme solicitado): a quantidade ou o número a ser determinado.

Name - Nome da peça: as traduções dos nomes em inglês podem ser encontradas no documento "Glossary of part names" (Glossário de nomes de peças).

Remarks - Observações - Informações extras sobre a peça.

Uma série de letras pode indicar que uma determinada peça é certificada pelo órgão autorizado específico, de acordo com os códigos ou as regras da lista.

As medidas são fornecidas em milímetros.

CS - čeština

1 OBJEDNÁNÍ DÍLŮ

Vždy uveďte číslo dílu, název a množství požadovaných položek a také typ a sériové číslo stroje.

2 INFORMACE VE SLOUPCÍCH

Ref – Referenční číslo: Propojuje konkrétní díl ze seznamu s výkresem. Pouze díly s referenčním číslem jsou zobrazeny na výkresu. Díly bez referenčního čísla, které jsou na výkresu uvedeny, slouží pouze jako ilustrace.

Part number – Číslo dílu se používá pro objednávání náhradních dílů.

Pokud není uvedeno žádné číslo dílu, komponenta není k dispozici jako náhradní díl.

Díly obsažené v sadě mají na následujícím řádku uvedeno číslo sady. Úplný obsah sady viz kapitulu „1 – Service kits“.

Díl s číslem, před kterým je černý puntík, je obsažen v sestavě přímo nad ním.

Remarks: Další informace k číslu dílu přímo nad ním.

Substituted by: Číslo dílu přímo nad ním bylo nahrazeno jiným číslem dílu v důsledku aktualizace nebo revize.

Qty – Množství: Indikuje počet dílů pro odpovídající referenční číslo. „AR“ znamená „As required“ (Podle potřeby): množství nebo počet bude určen.

Name – Název dílu: Překlady anglických názvů naleznete v dokumentu „Glossary of part names“.

Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verzi strojů, na které se daný díl vztahuje. Objasnění kódů použitých ve vzorci platnosti naleznete v legendě na konci stránky. Vzorec platnosti uvedený v názvu kapitoly se vztahuje na celou kapitolu. Znaménko plus ve vzorci se interpretuje jako „a“ a čárka jako „nebo“. Závorky seskupují kódy platnosti, obdobně jako matematické závorky, viz následující příklad:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ platí pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 50 Hz a napájecím napětím 500 V nebo pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 60 Hz a napájecím napětím 575 V.

EL – Reference na výkres nebo komponentě uvnitř elektrického rozvaděče.

R. – Poznámky: Doplňující informace o dílu. Vysvětlení naleznete na konci stránky.

DA - Dansk

1 BESTILLING AF DELE

Angiv altid styknummeret, navnet på og antallet af de ønskede varer samt typen og serienummeret for maskinen.

2 OPLYSNINGER TIL KOLONNERNE

Ref - Referencenummer: Knytter en bestemt del fra listen til tegningen. Kun dele med et referencenummer vises på tegningen. Dele på tegningen uden et referencenummer er blot medtaget for at vise samlingen.

Part number - Styknummer, der skal bruges ved bestilling af reservedele.

Hvis der ikke er angivet et styknummer, fås komponenten ikke som reservedel.

Dele, der er indeholdt i et sæt, har sætnummeret stående på linjen nedenfor. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" for at få vist hele indholdet af sættet.

Et styknummer med en sort prik foran indgår i samlingen lige ovenfor.

Remarks: Der findes yderligere oplysninger til styknummeret lige ovenfor.

Substituted by: Styknummeret lige ovenfor er blevet erstattet af et andet styknummer i forbindelse med en opdatering eller en revidering.

Qty - Antal: Angiver antallet af dele, der hører til det tilsvarende referencenummer. "AR" står for "As required": Antallet eller nummeret skal fastsættes.

Name - Navn på del: Oversættelser af de engelske navne kan findes i dokumentet "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Angiver tidshorisont og maskintype/-version, som delen gælder for. Forklaringer til koderne, der anvendes i modellen for gyldigheden, kan findes i teksten nederst på siden. En model for gyldigheden, der er nævnt i kapitlets titel, gælder for hele kapitlet. Et plustegn i modellen skal fortolkes som et "og", og et komma som et "eller".

Parenteser inddeler koderne, der beskriver gyldigheden, på samme måde som parenteser i matematik. Se følgende eksempel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ gælder for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 50 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 500 V eller for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 60 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 575 V.

EL - Refererer til tegningen eller komponenten inde i elskabet.

R. - Bemærkninger: Yderligere oplysninger om delen. Forklaringer kan findes nederst på siden.

DE - Deutsch

1 TEILE BESTELLEN

Geben Sie immer genau die Teilenummer, den Namen und die Anzahl des gewünschten Artikels und den Typ und die Seriennummer der Maschine an.

2 SPALTENINFORMATION

Ref - Referenznummer: Verknüpft ein spezifisches Teil der Liste mit der Zeichnung. Es werden nur Referenznummern in der Zeichnung gezeigt. In der Zeichnung dargestellte Teile ohne Referenznummer sind einfach nur zu Illustrationszwecken der Baugruppe abgebildet.

Part number - Die Teilenummer wird bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen angegeben.

Ist keine Teilenummer angegeben, ist die Komponente nicht als Ersatzteil verfügbar.

Bei Teilen, die zu einem Set gehören, wird die Setnummer unten auf der Linie angegeben. Zum kompletten Inhalt des Sets siehe Kapitel „1 – Service kits“.

Eine mit einem schwarzen Punkt versehene Teilenummer ist in dem direkt darüber stehenden Set enthalten.

Remarks: Zusätzliche Informationen zur Teilenummer stehen direkt darüber.

Substituted by: Die direkt darüber stehende Teilenummer wurde aufgrund einer Aktualisierung oder Überarbeitung durch eine andere Teilenummer ersetzt.

Qty - Anzahl: Gibt die Anzahl der Teile im Verhältnis zur entsprechenden Referenznummer an. „AR“ steht für „Nach Bedarf“: Anzahl oder Nummer muss noch angegeben werden.

Name - Teilename: Übersetzungen der englischen Bezeichnungen finden Sie im Dokument „Glossary of part names“.

Validity - Gibt den Zeitrahmen und den Typ/die Version der Maschine vor, für die die Teile gültig sind. Eine Erläuterung der Codes, die für das Gültigkeitsmuster angewandt werden, finden Sie am Fuß der Seite. Ein im Kapiteltitel genanntes Gültigkeitsmuster bezieht sich auf das gesamte Kapitel. Ein Pluszeichen im Muster steht für „und“, ein Komma für „oder“. Klammern fassen die Codes in Gruppen zusammen, ähnlich wie bei mathematischen Klammern. Siehe dazu folgendes Beispiel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ ist für Maschinen gültig mit 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 50 Hz-Frequenz und 500 V-Versorgungsspannung oder 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 60 Hz-Frequenz und 575 V-Versorgungsspannung.

EL - Referenz zu der Zeichnung oder dem Bauteil im Inneren des Schaltkastens.

R. - Anmerkungen: Zusatzinformationen zum Teil. Erklärungen finden Sie am Fuß der Seite.

EL - ελληνικά

1 ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ

Πρέπει πάντα να προσδιορίζετε τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος, την ονομασία και την ποσότητα των απαιτούμενων ειδών, καθώς και τον τύπο και τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος.

2 ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΣΤΗΛΕΣ

Ref - Κωδικός αναφοράς: συσχετίζει ένα συγκεκριμένο εξάρτημα από τη λίστα με το σχέδιο. Μόνο εξαρτήματα που έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς εμφανίζονται στο σχέδιο. Τα εξαρτήματα στο σχέδιο που δεν έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς, υπάρχουν απλώς για την εικονογράφηση του συγκροτήματος.

Part number - Κωδικός εξαρτήματος, ο οποίος χρησιμοποιείται κατά την παραγγελία ανταλλακτικών.

Όταν δεν αναφέρεται κάποιος κωδικός εξαρτήματος, το εξάρτημα δεν διατίθεται ως ανταλλακτικό.

Για τα εξαρτήματα που περιέχονται σε κιτ, ο αριθμός του κιτ θα αναφέρεται στην παρακάτω γραμμή. Για το πλήρες περιεχόμενο του κιτ, βλ. κεφάλαιο "1 – Service kits".

Όταν μπροστά από τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος υπάρχει μια μαύρη κουκίδα, το εξάρτημα περιέχεται στο συγκρότημα που βρίσκεται ακριβώς από πάνω.

Remarks (Παρατηρήσεις): Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες για τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος ακριβώς από πάνω.

Substituted by (Έχει αντικατασταθεί από): Ο πιο πάνω κωδικός εξαρτήματος έχει αντικατασταθεί από άλλο κωδικό εξαρτήματος λόγω ενημέρωσης ή αναθεώρησης.

Qty - Ποσότητα: Δείχνει τον αριθμό των εξαρτημάτων σε σχέση με τον αντίστοιχο κωδικό αναφοράς. Το "AR" σημαίνει "As required" (Αναλόγως των απαιτήσεων): η ποσότητα ή ο αριθμός θα πρέπει να προσδιοριστούν.

Name - Ονομασία εξαρτήματος: Μεταφράσεις των ονομασιών από τα αγγλικά μπορείτε να βρείτε στο έγγραφο "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Καθορίζει το χρονικό πλαίσιο και τον τύπο/την έκδοση των μηχανημάτων στα οποία μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί το εξάρτημα. Στο υπόμνημα, στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας, μπορείτε να βρείτε μια αποσαφήνιση των κωδικών που χρησιμοποιούνται στο υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας. Εάν αναφέρεται ένα υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας στον τίτλο του κεφαλαίου, αυτό ισχύει για ολόκληρο το κεφάλαιο. Ένα σύμβολο "συν" στο υπόδειγμα θα πρέπει να ερμηνεύεται ως "και", ένα κόμμα ως "ή". Οι παρενθέσεις ομαδοποιούν τους κωδικούς ισχύος παραγγελίας, όπως οι παρενθέσεις στους μαθηματικούς τύπους. Δείτε το ακόλουθο παράδειγμα:

Το 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' ισχύει για μηχανήματα με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 50 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 500 V ή με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 60 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 575 V.

EL - Κωδ. αναφοράς για το σχέδιο ή το εξάρτημα στο εσωτερικό του ηλεκτρικού πίνακα.

R. - Παρατηρήσεις: Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες σχετικά με το εξάρτημα. Επεξήγηση παρέχεται στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας.

ES - Español

1 PEDIDO DE PIEZAS

Especifique siempre el número de referencia, el nombre y la cantidad de los elementos que necesita, además del tipo y número de serie de la máquina.

2 INFORMACIÓN DE LAS COLUMNAS

Ref - Número de referencia: enlaza una pieza concreta de la lista con el solo. Solo se muestran piezas con número de referencia en el plano. Las piezas del plano que no tienen números de referencia solo se muestran para ilustrar el conjunto.

Part number - Designación que se debe utilizar para pedir piezas de repuesto.

Si no se especifica una designación, esto quiere decir que el componente no está disponible como pieza de repuesto. Las piezas que forman parte de un kit tendrán el número de kit en la línea inferior. Para consultar el contenido completo del kit, consulte el capítulo "1 - Service kits".

Una designación precedida por un punto negro forma parte del conjunto inmediatamente superior.

Remarks: información adicional de la designación inmediatamente superior.

Substituted by: la designación inmediatamente superior se ha sustituido por otra debido a una actualización o revisión.

Qty - Cantidad: indica el número de piezas en relación con el número de referencia correspondiente. "AR" significa "Según necesidad": cantidad o número a determinar.

Name - Nombre de la pieza: las traducciones de los nombres en inglés pueden encontrarse en el documento "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Define el periodo y tipo/versión de las máquinas en las que se puede utilizar la pieza. Puede encontrar una explicación de los códigos utilizados en el patrón de validez en la leyenda de la parte inferior de la página. Un patrón de validez mencionado en el título del capítulo es aplicable a todo el capítulo. Un signo '+' en el patrón debe interpretarse como una 'y' y una coma debe interpretarse como una 'o'. Los paréntesis agrupan los códigos de validez de manera similar a su uso en matemáticas; véase el siguiente ejemplo: 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' es válido para máquinas con una presión de trabajo de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 50 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 500 V o de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 60 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 575 V.

EL - Referencia al plano o el componente del interior del armario eléctrico.

R. - Notas: información adicional sobre la pieza; se puede encontrar la explicación en la parte inferior de la página.

ET - Eesti

1 OSADE TELLIMINE

Täpsustage alati osa number, soovitud ühikute nimi ja kogus, aga ka masina tüüp ja seerianumber.

2 TEABE TULP

Ref - Viitenumber: seostab loendis nimetatud konkreetse osa joonisega. Joonisel on näidatud ainult viitenumbriga osad. Joonisel ilma viitenumbrita esitatud osadel on koostu kuvamisel illustreeriv tähendus.

Part number - Osa number, mida varuosade tellimisel kasutada.

Kui osa numbrit ei ole täpsustatud, ei ole vastav osa varuosana saadaval.

Komplekti kuuluvate osade puhul on alloleval real nimetatud komplekti number. Komplekti tervikliku kirjelduse leiate peatükist „1- Service kits“.

Kui osa numbri ees on must punkt, sisaldub osa ülaltoodud koostus.

Remarks: osa numbri kohal kuvatav lisateave.

Substituted by: ülaltoodud osa number on uuenduse või kontrolli tulemusena asendatud teise osa numbriga.

Qty - Kogus: osutab asjaomase viitenumbriga seotud osade arvule. „AR“ tähendab „vastavalt vajadusele“: kogus või arv tuleb kindlaks määrata.

Name - Osa nimi: inglisekeelsete nimede tõlked leiate dokumendist „Glossary of part names“.

Validity - Määratleb ajavahemiku ja masina tüübi/versiooni, mille puhul osa kasutatakse. Kasutusmustris kasutatud koodide selgituse leiate iga lehekülje allosas olevast legendist. Peatüki pealkirjas nimetatud kasutusmuster kohaldub tervele peatükile. Mustris kasutatud plussmärki tuleb tõlgendada sõnana „ja“, komana või sõnana „või“. Sarnaselt ümarsulgude matemaatikas kasutamisele rühmitavad ümarsulud kehtivuskoodide rühmad; vt järgmist näidet: 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' kehtib masinate puhul, mille töö rõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 50 Hz ja toitepinge 500 V, või siis masinate puhul, mille töö rõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 60 Hz ja toitepinge 575V.

EL - Viide joonisele või elektrikapis olevale osale.

R. - Märkused: lisateave osa kohta. Selgituse leiate lehekülje allosast.

FI - Suomalainen

1 OSIEN TILAAMINEN

Määritä aina osanumero, haluttujen tuotteiden nimi ja määrä sekä koneen tyyppi ja sarjanumero.

2 SARAKETIEDOT

Ref - Viitenumero: Yhdistää jonkin tietyn luettelossa mainitun osan piirrokseseen. Piirroksessa näkyvät vain ne osat, joilla on viitenumero. Ne osat, joilla ei ole viitenumeroa, ovat piirroksessa vain kokoonpanoa kuvaamassa.

Part number - Osanumero, jota on käytettävä varaosia tilattaessa.

Jos osanumeroa ei ole määritetty, komponentti ei ole saatavana varaosana.

Sarjan mukana tulevilla osilla on sarjanumero, joka on merkitty alla olevalle viivalle. Lue tiedot sarjan täydellisestä sisällöstä luvusta 1 – Service kits.

Osanumero, jota edeltää musta piste, sisältyy edellä olevaan kokoonpanoon.

Remarks: lisätietoja edellä olevaan osanumeroon.

Substituted by: edellä oleva osanumero on korvattu toisella osanumerolla päivityksen tai korjauksen takia.

Qty - Määrä: Osoittaa viitenumeroon liittyvien osien määrän. AR (As required) tarkoittaa määritettävää määrää.

Name - Osan nimi: englanninkielisten nimien käännökset on kerrottu asiakirjassa "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Määrittää sen ajanjakson ja koneiden tyypin tai version, joita osa koskee. Määrityskaavassa käytetyt koodit on selitetty sivun alalaidan kuvatekstissä. Luvun otsikossa mainittu määrityskaava koskee koko lukua.

Kaavassa oleva plusmerkki tarkoittaa ja-sanaa ja pilkku tai-sanaa. Sulkeet ryhmittävät määrityskoodit matemaattisten sulkeiden tavalla, esimerkiksi näin:

PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) koskee koneita, joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 50 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 500 volttia tai joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 60 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 575 volttia.

EL - Viittaus piirrokseseen tai sähkökotelon sisällä olevaan komponenttiin.

R. - Huomautukset: Lisätietoja osasta. Selitys on sivun alalaidassa.

FR - Français

1 COMMANDER DES PIÈCES

Toujours spécifier le numéro de pièce, la désignation et la quantité des articles souhaités ainsi que le type et le numéro de série de la machine.

2 COLONNE INFORMATIONS

Ref - Référence : associe une pièce donnée de la liste au schéma. Seules les pièces avec une référence sont illustrées sur le schéma. Les pièces représentées sur le schéma sans référence servent uniquement à illustrer l'ensemble.

Part number - Numéros de pièce à utiliser lors de la commande de pièces de rechange.

Si aucun numéro de pièce n'est indiqué, le composant n'est pas disponible en tant que pièce de rechange.

Pour les pièces contenues dans un kit, le numéro de kit est mentionné à la ligne ci-dessous. Pour voir le contenu du kit en détail, consulter le chapitre « 1 – Service Kits ».

Un numéro de pièce précédé d'un point noir est compris dans l'ensemble ci-dessus.

Remarks : informations supplémentaires sur le numéro de pièce ci-dessus.

Substituted by : le numéro de pièce ci-dessus a été remplacé par un autre numéro de pièce suite à une mise à jour ou une révision.

Qty - Quantité : indique le nombre de pièces en fonction du numéro de pièce correspondant. « AR » signifie « As required » (autant que nécessaire) : quantité ou nombre à définir.

Name - Désignation de la pièce : les traductions des désignations anglaises sont disponibles dans le document « Glossary of part names ».

Validity - Définit le délai et le type/version de machines pour lesquels les pièces sont valides. Pour plus de détails sur les codes utilisés dans le modèle de validité, voir la légende en bas de page. Un modèle de validité mentionné dans le titre du chapitre s'applique à l'ensemble du chapitre. Le signe plus utilisé dans le modèle se comprend comme un « et », une virgule comme un « ou ». Les parenthèses regroupent les codes de validité, comme en mathématiques, voir l'exemple suivant :

« PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) » est valide pour des machines avec une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 50 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 500 V ou une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 60 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 575 V.

EL - Référence sur le schéma ou le composant à l'intérieur de l'armoire électrique.

R. - Remarque : informations supplémentaires sur la pièce. Pour plus de détails, voir le bas de page.

HU - Magyar

1 ALKATRÉSZRENDELÉS

Mindig adja meg a cikkszámot, a kért elemek nevét és mennyiségét, valamint a típust és a gyári számot.

2 A TÁBLÁZAT OSZLOPAI

Ref - Hivatkozási szám: a felsorolt alkatrészt a megfelelő ábrához társítja. A rajzon csak hivatkozási számmal ellátott alkatrészek láthatók. Az ábrán a hivatkozási számmal nem rendelkező alkatrészek csak az összeszerelés módját illusztrálják.

Part number - A pótalkatrészek rendelésénél használandó cikkszám.

Ha nincs megadva cikkszám, az adott alkatrész nem kapható pótalkatrészként.

Azokra az alkatrészekre, amelyek egy készlet részeként kaphatók, a készlet cikkszáma vonatkozik, amely az alsó sorban szerepel. A készlet teljes tartalmát lásd: „1 – Service Kits” című fejezet.

Ha egy cikkszámot pont előz meg, az illető alkatrész a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő egység részét képezi.

Remarks: További információk a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámra vonatkozóan.

Substituted by: A közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámot frissítés vagy új változat következtében új cikkszám váltotta fel.

Qty - Mennyiség: az adott hivatkozási számhoz kapcsolódó alkatrészek számát jelöli. Az „AR” jelentése „As required” (igény szerint): itt megadhatja a mennyiséget vagy a számot.

Name - Az alkatrész neve: az angol nyelvű elnevezések fordítása az „Glossary of part names” c. dokumentumban található.

Validity - Azt az időkeretet, továbbá azokat a géptípusokat/-verziókat adja meg, amelyekhez az alkatrész használható. Az érvényességi formulában használt kódok magyarázata a lap alján olvasható. A fejezetcímben szereplő érvényességi formula az egész fejezetre érvényes. A formulában szereplő plusz (+) jel jelentése: „és”, a vessző (,) jelentése: „vagy”. A zárójelek a matematikában használt zárójelekhez hasonlóan csoportosítják az érvényességi kódokat; lásd a következő példát:

A „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 50 Hz frekvenciájú és 500 V tápfeszültségű, vagy 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 60 Hz frekvenciájú és 575 V tápfeszültségű berendezéseket jelöl.

EL - Hivatkozás az elektromos szekrényen belüli ábrára vagy alkatrészre.

R. - Megjegyzések: Az alkatrésszel kapcsolatos további információk. A magyarázat a lap alján található.

IT - Italiano

1 ORDINE DEI RICAMBI

Specificare sempre il numero categorico, il nome e la quantità degli articoli richiesti, oltre al tipo e al numero di serie della macchina.

2 COLONNA DELLE INFORMAZIONI

Ref - Numero di riferimento: associa un ricambio specifico dalla lista all'illustrazione. Nell'illustrazione sono mostrati solo ricambi dotati di numero di riferimento. I ricambi presenti nell'illustrazione privi di numero di riferimento sono riportati semplicemente per illustrare il montaggio.

Part number - Numero categorico da utilizzare per l'ordine di parti di ricambio.

Quando non è specificato alcun numero categorico, il componente non è disponibile come parte di ricambio.

I ricambi contenuti in un kit avranno il numero di kit riportato nella riga sottostante. Per il contenuto completo del kit vedere il capitolo “1 – Service kits”.

Un numero categorico preceduto da un punto nero fa parte del gruppo immediatamente precedente.

Remarks: le informazioni aggiuntive relative al numero categorico sono riportate in alto.

Substituted by: il numero categorico immediatamente precedente è stato sostituito da un altro numero categorico a causa di un aggiornamento o di una revisione.

Qty - Quantità: indica il numero di ricambi corrispondenti al numero di riferimento. “AR” significa “As required” (Secondo necessità): quantità o numero da definire.

Name - Nome parte: la traduzione dei termini dall'inglese è reperibile nel documento “Glossary of part names”.

Validity - Definisce i tempi e il tipo/versione di macchine per le quali il ricambio è valido. La legenda in fondo alla pagina riporta una spiegazione dei codici utilizzati nello schema di validità. Uno schema di validità menzionato nel titolo del capitolo si applica all'intero capitolo. Un segno più nello schema deve essere interpretato come “e”, una virgola come “o”. Tra le parentesi sono raggruppati i codici di validità, al pari delle parentesi matematiche, vedere il seguente esempio:

“PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” è valido per le macchine con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar e 50Hz di frequenza e una tensione di alimentazione di 500 V, o con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar, frequenza di 60Hz e tensione di alimentazione di 575 V.

EL - Riferimento all'illustrazione o al componente all'interno dell'armadio elettrico.

R. - Note: informazioni aggiuntive sulla spiegazione dei ricambi sono reperibili in fondo alla pagina.

JA - 日本の

1 部品の注文

部品番号、注文するアイテムの名称および数量、機器のタイプおよびシリアル番号を必ず指定してください。サービスマーク " " のついたページにはサービスキットの部品が記載されています。キットの内容物については、第1章「サービスキット」を参照してください。

2 各列の説明

Ref. - 参照番号：リストの部品が図のどこにあるかを示します。参照番号がある部品のみが図に示されています。参照番号がない部品はアセンブリを表現するため便宜上表記されています。

Part number - 部品番号：部品番号が示されていない部品は、スペア部品としては提供されていません。太字の行はアセンブリを示します。番号の後に黒い点が付いている部品は、すぐ上にある太字のアセンブリを構成しています。

"<<< >>>" は、"Name" と同じタイトルの別のリストを示します。

"**Ref.**" または "Name" 行の下に、特定の部品の部品番号が記載されている場合は、機器のタイプ/バージョンに応じて部品を選択してください。

Qty - 数量：参照番号に対応する部品の数量を示します。„AR“ は「必要に応じて」を意味し、必要に応じて数量または番号を指定します。

Name - 部品名：英語に対応する各言語の名称は「Glossary of part names」（部品名称対応表）に記載されています。

Remarks - 部品に関する追加情報です。

一連の文字列は特定の部品が指定認定団体によって承認されていることを示し、リストのコードまたは規定に準拠しています。

測定値はミリメートル単位で示されています。

LT - Lietuvos

1 DALIŲ UŽSAKYMAS

Visada nurodykite pageidaujamos prekės dalies numerį, pavadinimą ir kiekį. Taip pat nurodykite įrenginio tipą ir serijos numerį.

2 INFORMACIJA STULPELIUOSE

Ref - Nuorodos numeris: susieja konkrečią dalį iš sąrašo su brėžiniu. Brėžinyje rodomos tik nuorodos numerį turinčios dalys. Brėžinyje parodytos dalys be nuorodos numerio yra tiesiog įrenginio iliustracija.

Part number - Dalies numeris, naudojamas užsakant atsargines dalis.

Jei dalies numeris nenurodytas, komponentas negalimas kaip atsarginė dalis.

Rinkinyje esančios dalys turi rinkinio numerį, minimą apatinėje eilutėje. Visą rinkinio turinį gali pamatyti skyriuje „1 – Service kits“.

Jei prieš dalies numerį yra juodas taškas, jis yra viršuje pateiktame įrenginyje.

Remarks: papildoma dalies numerio informacija pateikta dešinėje pusėje viršuje.

Substituted by: dešinėje viršuje nurodytas dalies numeris buvo pakeistas kitu dalies numerio, nes vyko atnaujinimas arba revizija.

Qty - Kiekis: pateikiamas dalių, kurioms priskiriamas atitinkamas nuorodos numeris, skaičius. „AR“ reiškia „Priklausomai nuo poreikio“: kiekis arba skaičius bus nustatytas to prireikus.

Name - Dalies pavadinimas: anglų kalba pateiktų pavadinimų vertimus rasite dokumente „Glossary of part names“.

Validity - Apibūdinamas laikotarpis ir įrenginio tipas / versija, kurioms dalis tinka. Tinkamumo šablone naudojami kodai paaiškinti puslapio apačioje esančioje legendoje. Tinkamumo šablonas skyriaus pavadinimas taikomas visam skyriui. Pliuso ženklas šablone reiškia „ir“, o kablelis – „arba“. Skliaustais grupuojami tinkamumo kodai (kaip ir matematiniai veiksmi), žr. pavyzdį:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ tinka įrenginiams, kurių darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 50 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 500 V, arba darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 60 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 575 V.

EL - Nuoroda į brėžinį arba komponentą elektros modulio viduje.

R. - Pastabos: papildoma informacija apie dalį. Paaiškinimus galite rasti puslapio apačioje.

LV - Latvijas

1. DETAĻU PASŪTĪŠANA

Vienmēr norādiet detaļas numuru, nosaukumu un vajadzīgo daudzumu, kā arī iekārtas tipu un sērijas numuru.

2. KOLONNAS INFORMĀCIJA

Ref – Atsauces numurs: saista konkrētu sarakstā esošo detaļu ar rasējumu. Rasējumā tiek parādītas tikai detaļas ar atsaucē numuru. Detaļas rasējumā bez atsaucē numura paredzētas vienīgi tam, lai attēlotu attiecīgo mezglu.

Part number – Detaļas numurs, kas jāizmanto, pasūtot rezerves daļas.

Ja detaļas numurs nav norādīts, attiecīgais komponents nav pieejams kā rezerves daļa.

Komplektā iekļautām detaļām nākamajā rindā būs norādīts komplekta numurs. Komplekta pilnīgs saturs aprakstīts nodaļā "1 – Service kits".

Ja pirms detaļas numura ir melns punkts, tā ir iekļauta iepriekš attēlotajā mezglā.

Remarks: papildinformācija par iepriekšējo detaļas numuru.

Substituted by: iepriekšējais detaļas numurs ir aizstāts ar citu detaļas numuru atjaunināšanas vai pārskatīšanas dēļ.

Qty – Daudzums: apzīmē detaļu skaitu attiecīgajam atsaucē numuram. "AR" nozīmē "pēc nepieciešamības": jānosaka daudzums vai numurs.

Name – Detaļas nosaukums: angļu valodas nosaukumu tulkojumi ir atrodamī dokumentā "Glossary of part names".

Validity – Nosaka iekārtu derīguma periodu un tipu/versiju. Derīguma norādē iekļauto kodu skaidrojums ir norādīts eksplikācijā lappuses apakšdaļā. Nodaļas virsrakstā minētā derīguma norāde attiecas uz visu nodaļu. Pluszīme norādē jāinterpretē kā "un", bet komats kā "vai". Iekavas grupē derīguma kodus līdzīgi kā iekavas matemātikā, piemēram: "PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" ir derīgs iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 50 Hz frekvenci un 500 V barošanas spriegumu vai iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 60 Hz frekvenci un 575 V barošanas spriegumu.

EL – Atsauce uz rasējumu vai elektrosadales skapja komponentu.

R. – Piezīmes: papildinformācija par detaļu. Skaidrojums atrodams lappuses apakšdaļā.

NL - Nederlands

1 BESTELLEN VAN ONDERDELEN

Vermeld altijd het onderdeelnummer, de benaming en de hoeveelheid van de gewenste onderdelen, alsmede het type en het serienummer van de machine.

2 KOLOMINFORMATIE

Ref. - Referentienummer: koppelt een specifiek onderdeel in de lijst aan de desbetreffende tekening. Alleen onderdelen met een referentienummer zijn in de tekening afgebeeld. Onderdelen zonder referentienummer die op de tekening voorkomen, worden slechts getoond om het geheel te illustreren.

Part number - Onderdeelnummer dat wordt gebruikt voor het bestellen van reserveonderdelen.

Indien geen onderdeelnummer is aangegeven, is de betreffende component niet als reserveonderdeel verkrijgbaar.

Van onderdelen uit een kit wordt het kitnummer op de regel eronder vermeld. Voor de volledige inhoud van de kit, zie paragraaf "1 - Service kits".

Een onderdeel waarvan het nummer gevolgd wordt door een zwart rondje, maakt deel uit van het vet afgedrukte samenstel direct erboven.

Remarks: aanvullende informatie voor het onderdeelnummer direct erboven.

Substituted by: het nummer direct erboven is vervangen door een ander onderdeelnummer als gevolg van een update of herziening.

Qty - Hoeveelheid: geeft het aantal onderdelen aan met betrekking tot met het overeenkomstige referentienummer. "AR" betekent "As required": de hoeveelheid of het aantal moet nader worden bepaald.

Name - Naam van het onderdeel: vertalingen van de Engelse benamingen zijn te vinden in het document "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Bepaalt het tijdsframe en type/versie van de machines waarvoor het onderdeel geldig is. Verklaring van de codes die in het geldigheidspatroon zijn gebruikt, vindt u in de legenda onder aan de pagina. Een geldigheidspatroon vermeld in de titel van het hoofdstuk is van toepassing op het hele hoofdstuk. Een plusteken in het patroon staat voor 'en' en een komma voor 'of'. Haakjes groeperen de geldigheidscodes, vergelijkbaar met die in de wiskunde, zie het volgende voorbeeld:

"PRESS:8 BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V, FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" is geldig voor machines met een werkdruk van 8 bar, 50Hz-frequentie en 500V-voedingsspanning of een werkdruk van 8 bar, 60Hz-frequentie en 575V-voedingsspanning.

EL - Referentie van de tekening of het onderdeel in de elektrische aansluitkast.

R. - Opmerkingen: extra informatie over het onderdeel. Uitleg vindt u onder aan de pagina.

NO - Norsk

1 BESTILLE DELER

Spesifiser alltid delenummeret, navnet og antallet til den nødvendige artikkelen, samt typen og serienummeret til maskinen.

2 KOLONNEINFORMASJON

Ref – Referansenummer: knytter en spesifikk del fra listen til tegningen. Kun delene med et referansenummer vises i tegningen. Delene i tegningen som vises uten et referansenummer, er kun tatt med for å illustrere monteringen.

Part number – Delenummer skal brukes ved bestilling av reservedeler.

Når det er ikke er spesifisert et delenummer, er ikke komponenten tilgjengelig som en reservedel.

Deler som inngår i et sett, har settnummeret nevnt på linjen nedenfor. Du finner fullstendig oversikt over innholdet i settet i kapittel 1 – Service kits.

Et delenummer med en svart prikk foran er en del av settet rett ovenfor.

Remarks: ytterligere informasjon om delenummeret rett ovenfor.

Substituted by: Delenummeret rett ovenfor har blitt erstattet av et annet delenummeret på grunn av en oppdatering eller revisjon.

Qty – Antall: angir antall deler av det tilhørende referansenummeret. AR betyr Etter behov: Antallet er ikke bestemt.

Name – Delenavn: Du finner oversettelser av de engelske navnene i dokumentet «Glossary of part names».

Validity – Definerer tidsrommet og maskintypen/-versjonen som delen er gyldig for. Du finner en oversikt over kodene som brukes i gyldighetsmønsteret, i forklaringen nederst på siden. Et gyldighetsmønster som nevnes i kapiteltittelen, gjelder for hele kapittelet. Et pluss-tegn i mønsteret skal tolkes som "og", mens et komma skal tolkes som "eller". Parenteser deler inn gyldighetskodene, omtrent på samme måte som matematiske parenteser. Se følgende eksempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" er gyldig for maskiner med arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 50 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 500 V; eller arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 60 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 575V.

EL – Referanse til tegningen eller komponentene inne i koplingskapet.

R. – Kommentarer: Ekstra informasjon om delen. Du finner en forklaring nederst på siden.

PL - Polski

1 ZAMAWIANIE CZĘŚCI

Podczas zamawiania produktów należy zawsze podawać następujące informacje: numer części, nazwę i liczbę produktów, a także typ i numer seryjny urządzenia.

2 OBJAŚNIENIE NAZW KOLUMN

Ref. — numer referencyjny: informuje, na którym rysunku można znaleźć konkretną część z listy. Na rysunku zamieszczone są wyłącznie części opatrzone numerem referencyjnym. Części bez przypisanego numeru referencyjnego zostały zamieszczone na rysunku wyłącznie w celu prawidłowego zilustrowania montażu.

Part number — numer części stosowany podczas zamawiania części zamiennych.

W przypadku braku numeru części danej pozycji nie można zamówić jako części zamiennej.

Jeśli dana część jest elementem zestawu, w kolejnym wierszu znajduje się numer zestawu. Informacje na temat pełnej zawartości zestawu można znaleźć w rozdziale „1 – Service kits”.

Jeśli numer części poprzedza czarna kropka, dana część jest elementem zestawu opisanego powyżej.

Remarks: dodatkowe informacje na temat numeru części zamieszczonego powyżej.

Substituted by: numer części zamieszczony powyżej został zastąpiony innym numerem części na skutek modernizacji lub aktualizacji.

Qty — ilość: oznacza liczbę części w odniesieniu do danego numeru referencyjnego. Symbol „AR” oznacza „zależnie od wymagań”: liczba lub numer do ustalenia.

Name — nazwa części: tłumaczenia nazw angielskich znajdują się w dokumencie „Glossary of part names”.

Validity — wskazuje ramy czasowe oraz typ/wersję urządzenia, do którego przeznaczona jest część. Kody wykorzystywane we wzorze przydatności zostały objaśnione w legendzie u dołu strony. Wzór przydatności wspomniany w tytule rozdziału dotyczy całego rozdziału. Znak dodawania we wzorze należy interpretować jako słowo „i”, natomiast przecinek — jako słowo „lub”. Nawiasy pełnią tu funkcję podobną do nawiasów w matematyce — grupują kody przydatności — jak w poniższym przykładzie:

kod „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” dotyczy maszyn o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 50 Hz i napięciu zasilania 500 V lub o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 60 Hz i napięciu zasilania 575 V.

EL — odnośnik do rysunku lub podzespołu wewnątrz szafki rozdzielczej.

R. — uwagi: dodatkowe informacje na temat części. Wyjaśnienie znajduje się u dołu strony.

PT - Português

1 ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS

Especifique sempre a referência da peça, o nome e a quantidade de itens pretendidos, bem como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

2 INFORMAÇÕES DAS COLUNAS

Ref - Número de referência: associa uma peça específica da lista ao desenho. Neste último, são apresentadas apenas as peças com um número de referência. As peças apresentadas no desenho sem um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o processo de montagem.

Part number - Referência da peça a utilizar no caso de encomenda de peças sobresselentes.

Se não for especificada uma referência da peça, significa que o componente não se encontra disponível como uma peça sobresselente.

As peças incluídas num kit terão o número do kit mencionado na linha abaixo. Para obter informações sobre o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 – Service kits".

Uma referência da peça precedida de um ponto preto está incluída no processo de montagem imediatamente acima mencionado.

Remarks: encontra informações adicionais sobre a referência da peça imediatamente acima.

Substituted by: a referência da peça imediatamente acima foi substituída por outra referência devido a uma actualização ou revisão.

Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças em relação ao número de referência correspondente. "AR" (As required) significa "Como exigido": quantidade ou número a determinar.

Name - Nome da peça: encontra as traduções dos nomes em inglês no documento "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Define o período de tempo e o tipo/versão de máquinas para que a peça é válida. Encontra a explicação sobre os códigos utilizados no padrão de validade na legenda situada no final da página. Um padrão de validade mencionado no título do capítulo aplica-se a todo o capítulo. Um sinal de adição no padrão deve ser interpretado como "e", ao passo que uma vírgula deve ser interpretada como "ou". Os parênteses agrupam os códigos de validade, da mesma forma que os parênteses utilizados em operações matemáticas; veja o seguinte exemplo:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" é válido para máquinas com uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 50 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 500 V ou uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 60 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 575 V.

EL - Referência ao desenho ou ao componente dentro do compartimento eléctrico.

R. - Observações: informações adicionais sobre a peça. Encontra a explicação no final da página.

RO - română

1 COMANDAREA PIESELOR

Indicați întotdeauna numărul de catalog, numele și cantitatea articolelor solicitate, precum și tipul și numărul de serie al mașinii.

2 INFORMAȚIILE DIN COLOANE

Ref. - Numărul de referință: face legătura între o piesă din listă și una din schemă. Numai piesele care au un număr de referință apar în schemă. Piesele din schemă care nu au un număr de referință sunt incluse doar pentru a clarifica modul de asamblare.

Part number - Numărul de catalog este utilizat pentru comandarea pieselor de schimb.

Atunci când nu este specificat un număr de catalog, componenta nu este disponibilă ca piesă de schimb.

Pentru piesele incluse în kituri, numărul kitului este menționat pe rândul următor. Pentru conținutul complet al kitului, consultați capitolul „1 – Service kits”.

Un număr de catalog precedat de un punct negru este inclus în ansamblul aflat chiar deasupra acestuia.

Remarks: Informații suplimentare privind numărul de catalog de mai sus.

Substituted by: Numărul de catalog de mai sus a fost înlocuit de un alt număr de catalog din cauza unei actualizări sau a unei revizuirii.

Qty - Cantitate: indică numărul de piese care au numărul de referință corespunzător. „AR” este abrevierea pentru „As required”: cantitatea și numărul vor fi determinate conform necesităților.

Name - Numele piesei: traducerile numelor din engleză se află în documentul „Glossary of part names”.

Validity - Definește perioada de valabilitate și tipul/versiunea utilajelor cu care piesa este compatibilă. Clarificarea codurilor utilizate în modelul de valabilitate poate fi găsită în legenda din partea de jos a paginii. Un model de valabilitate menționat în titlul unui capitol se aplică întregului capitol. Un semn plus care apare într-un model va fi interpretat drept „și”, virgulă ori „sau”. Codurile de valabilitate sunt grupate cu ajutorul unor paranteze având o funcție similară parantezelor matematice, a se vedea exemplul de mai jos:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” indică valabilitatea pentru utilajele cu presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 50 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 500 V sau presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 60 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 575 V.

EL - Referire la schemă sau la componenta din cofretul electric.

R. - Observații: informații suplimentare privind piesa. Explicațiile pot fi găsite în partea de jos a paginii.

RU - русский

1 ЗАКАЗ ДЕТАЛЕЙ

Всегда указывайте номер по каталогу, наименование и количество требуемых позиций, а также тип и серийный номер машины.

2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ

Ref - Ссылочный номер: соотносит деталь из списка со схемой. На схеме показаны только детали со ссылочным номером. Детали без ссылочного номера приведены на схемах только для демонстрации всего узла в сборе.

Part number - Номер детали, указываемый при заказе запасных частей.

Если номер детали не указан, то компонент недоступен в качестве отдельной запасной части.

Для деталей, входящих в состав комплекта, будут приведены номера этих комплектов, упомянутых строчкой ниже. Чтобы узнать полный состав комплекта см. раздел "1 – Service kits".

Деталь, перед номером которой стоит черная точка, входит в состав изображенного выше узла.

Remarks: дополнительная информация о номере приведенной выше детали.

Substituted by: номер изображенной выше детали был заменен другим номером по причине обновления или переработки.

Qty - Количество: указывает количество деталей относительно соответствующего ссылочного номера. „AR“ значит „As required“: количество или номер будут определены.

Name - Наименование детали: перевод англоязычных наименований можно найти в документе "Glossary of part names" (Словарь наименований деталей).

Validity - Определяет временные рамки и тип/версию машины, в которой используется деталь. Пояснение кодов, используемых в данной графе, можно найти в списке обозначений внизу страницы. Информация о совместимости, упомянутая в данной главе, актуальна для всей главы. Знак плюса в примечании о совместимости следует принимать за 'и', запятые — за 'или'. Скобки группируют коды совместимости по принципу, схожему с математическим. См. пример:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' применима в машинах с рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 50 Гц и напряжением источника питания 500 В или рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 60 Гц и напряжением источника питания 575 В.

EL - Ссылка на схему или компонент электрического шкафа.

R. - Примечания: дополнительная информация о детали. Пояснения приведены внизу страницы.

SK - slovenský

1 OBJEDNÁVANIE DIELOV

Vždy uveďte číslo dielu, názov a množstvo požadovaných položiek, ako aj typ a výrobné číslo zariadenia.

2 INFORMÁCIE V STĽPCOCH

Ref - Referenčné číslo: spája konkrétny diel v zozname s nákresom. Na nákrese sú zobrazené len diely s referenčným číslom. Diely v nákrese bez referenčného čísla slúžia len na znázornenie zostavy.

Part number - Číslo dielu, ktoré treba použiť pri objednávaní náhradných dielov.

Ak nie je uvedené žiadne číslo dielu, daný komponent nie je k dispozícii ako náhradný diel.

Diely, ktoré sú súčasťou súpravy, majú v riadku nižšie uvedené číslo súpravy. Zoznam všetkých dielov v súprave nájdete v kapitole „1 – Service kits“.

Číslo dielu, pred ktorým sa nachádza čierna bodka, je súčasťou zostavy uvedenej nad ním.

Remarks: Ďalšie informácie o čísle dielu vyššie.

Substituted by: Číslo dielu uvedené vyššie bolo nahradené iným dielom kvôli inovácii alebo revízii.

Qty - Množstvo: Indikuje počet dielov v súvislosti s príslušným referenčným číslom. „AR“ znamená „As required“: množstvo alebo počet sa musí určiť.

Name - Názov dielu: Preklady anglických názvov nájdete v dokumente „Glossary of part names“ (Slovník názvov dielov).

Validity - Definuje časový rámec a typ/verziu zariadení, pre ktoré možno daný diel použiť. Informácie o význame kódov použitých v reťazci označujúcom platnosť nájdete v legende v spodnej časti strany. Reťazec označujúci platnosť uvedený v názve kapitoly sa vzťahuje na celú kapitolu. Znamienko plus v tomto reťazci znamená „a“ a čiarka znamená „alebo“. Zátvorky slúžia na zoskupenie kódov označujúcich platnosť podobne ako v matematických vzorcoch. Pozrite si nasledujúci príklad:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ – platí pre zariadenia s pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 50 Hz a napájacím napätím 500 V alebo pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 60 Hz a napájacím napätím 575 V.

EL - Odkaz na nákres komponentu v elektrickej skrini.

R. - Poznámky: Ďalšie informácie o danom diele. Vysvetlenie nájdete v spodnej časti stránky.

SL - slovenščina

1 NAROČANJE DELOV

Vedno navedite številko dela, ime in količino zahtevanih predmetov ter tip in serijsko številko stroja.

2 INFORMACIJE O STOLPCU

Ref - Referenčna številka: povezuje določen navedeni del z risbo. Na risbi so prikazani samo deli z referenčno številko. Deli na risbi, ki nimajo referenčne številke, so namenjeni samo prikazu sklopa.

Part number - Številko dela uporabite pri naročanju nadomestnih delov.

- Če številka dela ni navedena, komponenta ni na voljo kot nadomestni del.

Za dele, ki so del kompleta, bo v spodnji vrstici navedena tudi številka kompleta. Celotno vsebino kompleta si oglejte v poglavju "1 - Service kits".

Številka dela, pred katero je črna pika, spada v sklop tik zgoraj.

Remarks: dodatne informacije o številki dela tik zgoraj.

Substituted by: številka dela tik zgoraj je zamenjana z drugo številko dela, zaradi posodobitve ali revizije.

Qty Količina: določa število delov v povezavi z ustrezno referenčno številko. Kratica "AR" pomeni "As required" (kot je zahtevano): količina ali število za določitev.

Name - Ime dela: prevodi angleških imen se nahajajo v dokumentu "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Določa časovni razpon in tip/različico stroja, ki veljata za del. Razlago kod, ki se uporabljajo v vzorcu veljavnosti, najdete v legendi na dnu strani. Vzorec veljavnosti, ki je naveden v naslovu poglavja, velja za celotno poglavje. Znak plus v vzorcu lahko pomeni besedo "in", vejico ali besedo "ali". Oklepaji združujejo kode veljavnosti, podobno kot oklepaji pri matematiki; glejte spodnji primer:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" velja za stroje z delovnim tlakom 8 barov in frekvenco 50 Hz ter napajalno napetostjo 500 V, ali z delovnim tlakom 8 barov, frekvenco 60 Hz in napajalno napetostjo 575 V.

EL - Referenca za risbo ali komponenta znotraj električne omarice.

R. - Opombe: dodatne informacije o delu. Razlago lahko najdete na dnu strani.

SV - Svenska

1 BESTÄLLA DELAR

Ange alltid reservdelsnummer, namn och antal delar som önskas, samt typbeteckning och tillverkningsnummer på maskinen.

2 SPALTINFORMATION

Ref. - Referensnummer: kopplar ihop en viss reservdel i förteckningen med ritningen. Endast reservdelar med referensnummer visas i ritningen. Reservdelar som saknar referensnummer i ritningen finns med för att illustrera själva monteringen.

Part number - Reservdelsnummer som används vid beställning av reservdelar.

Om reservdelsnummer saknas finns komponenten inte som reservdel.

Delar som tillhör en sats har satsnumret angivet på raden nedanför. Se kapitel "1 - Service kits" för satsens kompletta innehåll.

Ett reservdelsnummer som föregås av en svart punkt finns med i enheten direkt ovanför.

Remarks: Ytterligare information om reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför.

Substituted by: Reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför har ersatts med ett annat reservdelsnummer på grund av en uppdatering eller revision.

Qty - Antal: Anger hur många delar som är kopplade till motsvarande referensnummer. "AR" betyder "As required" (som erfordras): Antal eller nummer bestäms senare.

Name - Reservdelsbeteckningar: Översättningar av de engelska beteckningarna återfinns i dokumentet "Glossary of part names" (Ordlista med reservdelsbeteckningar).

Validity - Definierar tidsramen och typ/version av maskin som reservdelen passar för. En förklaring av koderna som används i giltighetsmönstret finns i symbolförklaringen längst ner på sidan. Ett giltighetsmönster som nämns i ett kapitel gäller för hela kapitlet. Ett plustecken i mönstret ska tolkas som "och" och ett komma som "eller". Parenteser grupperar giltighetskoderna i likhet med parenteser inom matematiken. Se följande exempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" gäller maskiner med 8 bar arbetstryck, 50 Hz frekvens och 500 V matningsspänning, eller 8 bar arbetstryck, 60 Hz frekvens och 575 V matningsspänning.

EL - Referens till ritningen eller komponenten inuti elskåpet.

R. - Anmärkningar: Extra information om reservdelen. En förklaring finns längst ner på sidan.

TR - Türk

1 PARÇA SİPARİŞİ

Her zaman gereken parçaların parça numarası, adı ve miktarının yanı sıra makinenin tipini ve seri numarasını da belirtin.

2 SÜTUN BİLGİLERİ

Ref - Referans numarası: Listenin belirli bir bölümünü çizime bağlar. Yalnızca referans numarası olan parçalar çizimde gösterilir. Çizimde referans numarası olmayan parçalar yalnızca mekanizmanın tamamını göstermek için konulmuştur.

Part number - Yedek parça siparişi verirken kullanılacak parça numarası.

Parça numarası belirtilmediğinde, bu bileşen bir yedek parça olarak bulunmaz.

Bir kite dahil olan parçalar, alttaki satırda bulunan kit numarasına sahiptir. Kitin tüm içeriğini görmek için bkz. bölüm "1 – Service kits".

Önünde siyah nokta olan parça numaraları, hemen yukarıdaki mekanizmada bulunur.

Remarks: Hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası ile ilgili ek bilgiler.

Substituted by: Bir güncelleme veya revizyon nedeniyle hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası yerine başka bir parça numarası gelmiştir.

Qty - Miktar: İlgili referans numarasıyla ilgili parça sayısını gösterir. "AR" kısaltması "As required" (miktarı veya sayısı belirlenecek) anlamına gelir.

Name - Parça adı: İngilizce adların tercümeleri "Glossary of part names"(Parça adları sözlüğü) adlı belgede bulunabilir.

Validity - Parçanın geçerli olduğu zaman aralığını ve makine tiplerini/modellerini belirler. Geçerlilik düzeninde kullanılan kodların açıklamaları sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir. Bölüm başlığında bahsedilen bir geçerlilik düzeni, tüm bölüm için geçerlidir. Düzende bir artı işareti olması "ve", virgül işareti olması "veya" olarak anlaşılabilir. Geçerlilik kodları, matematikte kullanılan parantezlere benzer şekilde, parantezler ile gruplara ayrılır. Aşağıdaki örneğe bakabilirsiniz:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" düzeni 8 bar çalışma basıncı olan, 50 Hz frekanslı, 500 V besleme gerilimli makineler veya 8 bar çalışma basıncı, 60 Hz frekanslı ve 575 V besleme gerilimli makineler için geçerlidir.

EL - Elektrik panosu içindeki çizim veya parçaya referans anlamına gelir.

R. - Notlar: Parça hakkında ek bilgiler. Açıklamalar sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir.

ZH - 中国的

1 ##零件

##必##明所需物件的零件号、名称和数量，以及机器的##型和 序列号。

2 #信息

Ref - 参考##号：将列表中的具体零件与##相##。##中##示具有参考##号的零件。##中不#参考##号的零件只用于#明#成##。

Part number - ###件#需要使用零件号。

如果不###明零件号#，将无法以#件形式提供部件。

套件中包含的零件将具有下行所提的套件##号。有#套件的完整信息，#参#第 1 章 – Service kits 保#套件。

上方的#成#包含了零件号，零件号前加有#点符号。

Remarks (#注)：上方零件号的##信息。

Substituted by (取代)：上方的零件号因更新或版本原因更##其他零件号。

Qty - 数量：表示与##参考##号相#的零件数量。"AR" 表示"根据需要"：数量或数目待#定。

Name - 零件名称："Glossary of names"(零件名称##)文#中提供了英文名称的##翻#。

Validity - 定##零件#用的##期限以及机器的##型/版本。本#底部的#例#有#性表#式中使用的代##行了#明。章###中提及的有#性表#式#用于全部章#。表#式中的加号表示"和"，逗号表示"或"。#括号用于#合有#代#，#似于数学括号，参#以下示例：'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' #用于以下机器：工作#力 8 bar，#率 50 Hz，#源## 500 V；或工作#力 8 bar，#率 60 Hz，#源## 575 V。

EL -参考##或##内部#件。

R. - #注：有#零件的#充信息。本#底部提供相##明。

2901 0014 50 - CHECK VALVE KIT

Qty	Name
• 1	PISTON
• 1	O-RING
• 1	O-RING

2892 6100 20 - GREASE

Qty	Name
• 0.08	SPECIAL GREASE FOR SF
• 1	CARTRIDGE 80G

2901 1397 00 - OUTLET PIPE SET

MODEL:SF2P_13 , MODEL:SF4P_13

Qty	Name
• 1	HEAT INSULATION PIPE
• 1	NIPPLE
• 1	INSTRUCTION OUTLET PIPE SCROLL

2901 1584 00 - TIP SEAL SET (ATSL-140E)

MODEL:SF2P_13

Qty	Name
• 1	TIP SEAL HP FS (RESIN)
• 1	TIP SEAL LP FS (RESIN)
• 1	TIP SEAL HP OS (RESIN)
• 1	TIP SEAL LP OS (RESIN)
• 1	DUST SEAL (RESIN)
• 1	BACKUP TUBE (RUBBER)

3001 1702 10 - TIP SEAL SET (ATSL-165E)

(31/05/2013 - 30/10/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR

Qty	Name
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL
• 1	TUBE

3001 1702 30 - TIP SEAL SET (ATSL-1651E)

(31/05/2013 - 30/10/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR

Qty	Name
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL LABYRINTH
• 1	SEAL
• 1	TUBE

2901 9900 00 - TIP SEAL SET 3.7KW 8-10B

(31/10/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13

Qty	Name
• 1	TIP SEAL STATOR
• 1	TIP SEAL ROTOR
• 1	DUST SEAL
• 1	SILICONE TUBE

continues on next page ...

2901 9900 00 - TIP SEAL SET 3.7KW 8-10B

(31/10/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13

Qty	Name
-----	------

2901 1977 00 - SEAL SET OFSL E-01

MODEL:SF6P_13

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 TIP SEAL STATOR
- 1 TIP SEAL ROTOR
- 1 DUST SEAL
- 1 SILICON TUBE
- 2 GASKET

2902 0222 06 - ATSL 140(1) EXCHANGE KIT

MODEL:SF2P_13

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 AIR END ATSL-140E 2.2KW 8-10 B
- 1 AIR FILTER (ELEMENT)
- 1 VALVE CHECK

2902 0222 07 - ATSL 165 EXCHANGE KIT

(31/05/2013 - 30/10/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 AIR END ATSL-165E 3.7KW 8BAR
- 1 AIR FILTER (ELEMENT)
- 1 VALVE CHECK

2902 0222 10 - 3.7KW 8B ELEMENT KIT

(31/10/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 AIR FILTER (ELEMENT)
- 1 VALVE CHECK
- 1 ELEMENT SCROLL 3,7KW 8 BAR

2902 0222 08 - ATSL 1651 EXCHANGE KIT

(31/05/2013 - 30/10/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 AIR END ATSL-1651E 3.7KW 10BAR
- 1 AIR FILTER (ELEMENT)
- 1 VALVE CHECK

2902 0222 11 - 3.7KW 10B ELEMENT KIT

(31/10/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 AIR FILTER (ELEMENT)
- 1 VALVE CHECK
- 1 ELEMENT SCROLL 3,7KW 10BAR

2902 0222 04 - 5.5KW8B ELEMENT SPARE PART KIT

MODEL:SF6P_13 + PRESS:8BAR

Qty	Name
-----	------

- 1 ELEMENT 5,5KW 8 BAR OFSL/E03
- 1 VALVE CHECK
- 2 AIR FILTER ELEMENT

2902 0222 05 - OFSL E02 EXCHANGE KIT

MODEL:SF6P_13 + PRESS:10BAR

	Qty	Name
•	1	ELEMENT SCROLL 5,5KW 10BAR
•	1	VALVE CHECK
•	2	AIR FILTER ELEMENT

Legend:

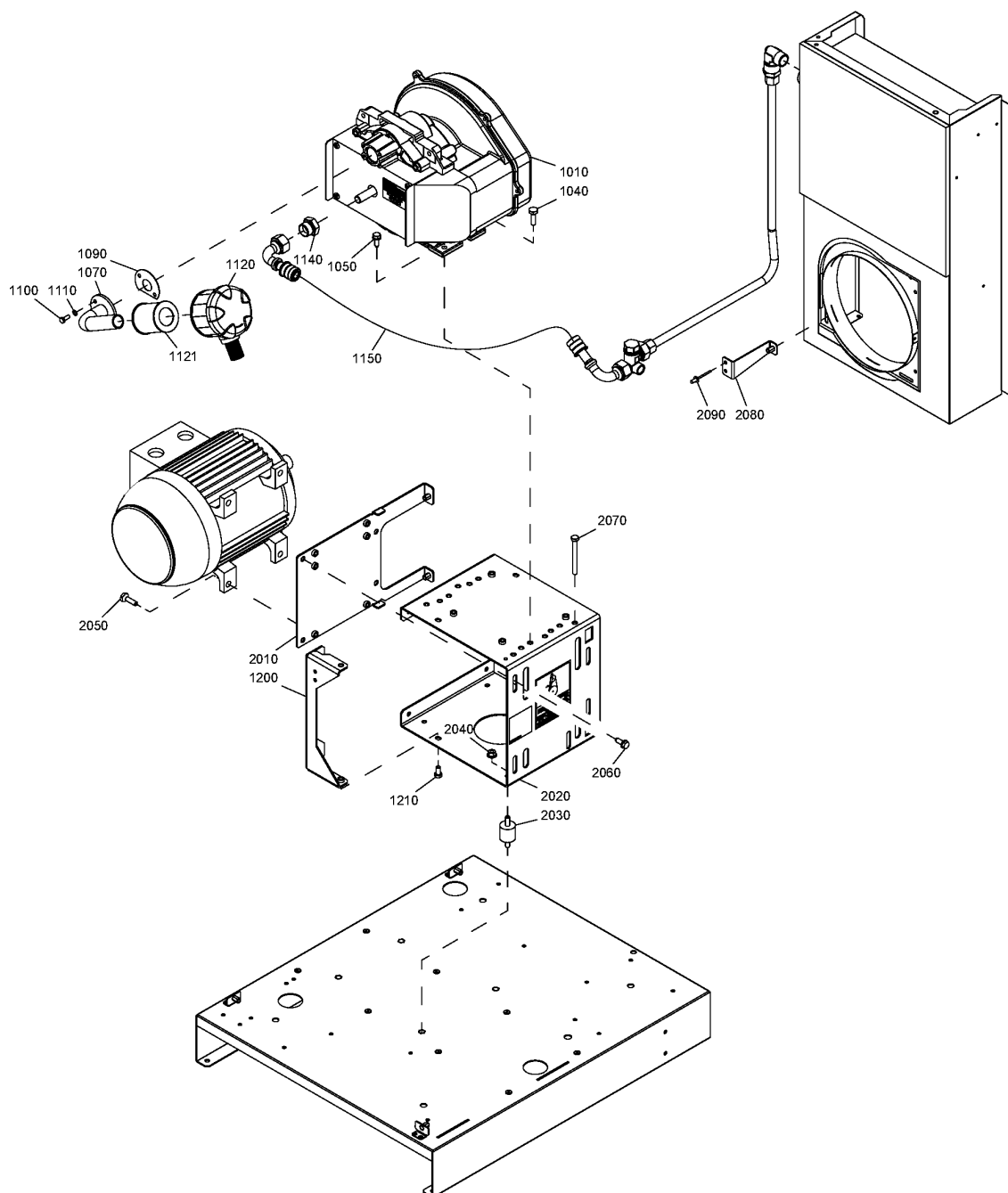
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+



2 - Element & Inlet SF 2+ (24/01/2014 - 12/03/2019)

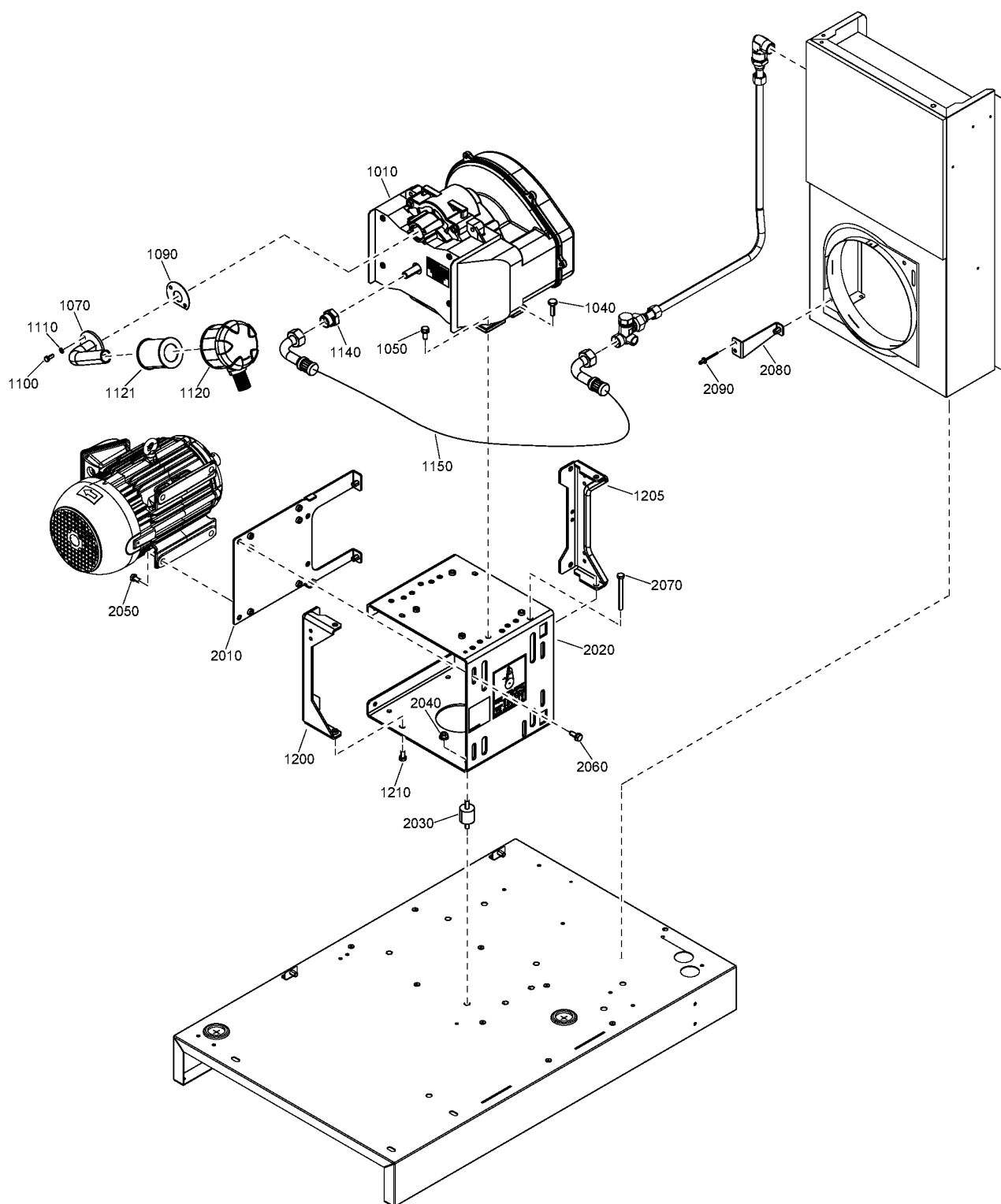
MODEL:SF2P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	📦 Service kits: 2902 0222 06 - ATSL 140(1) EXCHANGE KIT			
1040	2203 0631 00	2	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
1050	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1070	2236 0800 00	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090	2236 0096 00	1	SEAL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1100	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0333 3220 00	2	LOCKWASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1120	2236 0025 00	1	AIR FILTER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1121	• 1622 0658 00	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1140	2203 0433 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1150	2203 0366 02	1	HOSE	(24/01/2014 - 20/06/2016)
	🔄 Substituted by: 2203 0626 21 - HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)			
1200	2236 2206 10	2	BRACKET	(27/02/2017 - 12/03/2019)
1200	2203 0518 00	2	BRACKET	(24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
1210	0147 1322 03	8	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
		1	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2010	• 2202 9741 00	1	MOTOR PLATE	
2020	• 2203 0193 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(15/10/2018 - ...)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	MOTOR-ELEMENT FRAME ASSY SF1-6	(27/02/2017 - 14/10/2018)
	•• 2236 2206 00	1	ELEMENT/MOTOR FRAME SF1-6 4MM	
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL BELT TENSIONING SF 1-6	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL FIN	
2030	• 0392 1100 15	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	
2040	• 0291 1185 30	4	LOCKNUT	
2050	• 2203 0631 00	4	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
2060	• 0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	
2070	• 0147 1336 12	1	BOLT	
2080	• 2203 0374 00	1	BRACKET	
2090	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	

Legend:

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+



3 - Element & Inlet SF 2+ (13/03/2019 - ...)

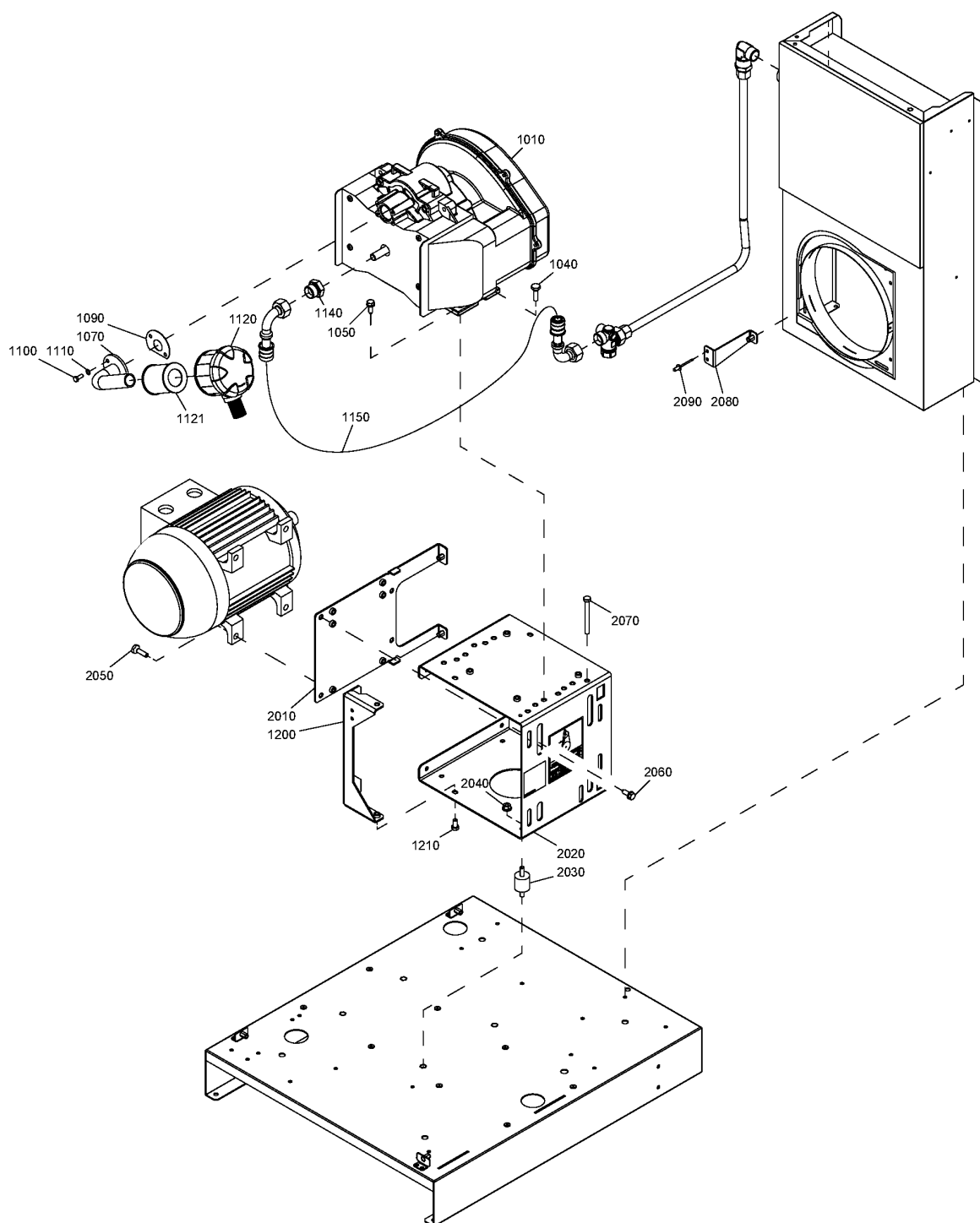
MODEL:SF2P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2236 0500 00	1	SERVICE STAGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	• 9820 4679 00	0	FUNCTIONAL SPEC SF1-15/2006	
1040	2203 0631 00	2	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
1050	0147 1963 08	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1070	2236 0800 00	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090	2236 0096 00	1	SEAL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1100	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0333 3220 00	2	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1120	2236 0025 00	1	AIR FILTER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1121	• 1622 0658 00	1	AIR FILTER ELEMENT	(03/10/2017 - ...)
1140	2203 0433 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1150	2203 0626 21	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/04/2019 - ...)
1200	2236 2206 10	1	BRACKET	(13/03/2019 - ...)
1205	2236 2206 11	1	BRACKET	(13/03/2019 - ...)
1210	0147 1322 03	8	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	2236 2200 05	1	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2010	• 2202 9741 00	1	MOTOR PLATE EL.FRAME SF1-6	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	MOTOR-ELEMENT FRAME ASSY SF1-6	(27/02/2017 - ...)
	• • 2236 2206 00	1	ELEMENT/MOTOR FRAME SF1-6 4MM	
	• • 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL BELT TENSIONING SF 1-6	
	• • 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL FIN	
2030	• 0392 1100 15	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	
2040	• 0291 1185 30	4	LOCK NUT M8	
2050	• 2203 0631 00	4	SCREW HEXAGON SPECIAL M8	(07/02/2014 - ...)
2060	• 0147 1963 08	4	HEX. BOLT M8X25X8.8	
2070	• 0147 1336 12	1	HEX. BOLT M8X80X8.8	
2080	• 2203 0374 00	1	STIRRUP FOR DUCT FAN SF1-6	
2090	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	

Legend:

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+



4 - Element & Inlet SF 4+ - 8bar (24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)

MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
	📦 Service kits:	2902 0222 07	- ATSL 165 EXCHANGE KIT	
1040	0216 1957 86	2	SCREW	(24/09/2013 - 06/02/2014)
1040	2203 0631 00	2	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - 30/10/2017)
1050	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(04/10/2013 - ...)
1070	2236 0800 00	1	PIPE	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1090	2236 0096 00	1	SEAL	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1100	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1110	0333 3220 00	2	LOCKWASHER	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1120	2236 0025 00	1	AIR FILTER	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1121	• 1622 0658 00	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1140	2203 0433 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1150	2203-0366-02	1	HOSE	(24/09/2013 - 20/06/2016)
	🔄 Substituted by:	2203 0626 21	- HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)	
1150	2203-0366-05	1	HOSE	(21/06/2016 - 30/10/2017)
	🔄 Substituted by:	2203 0626 21	- HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)	
1200	2203 0518 00	2	BRACKET	(20/12/2013 - 26/02/2017)
1200	2236 2206 10	2	BRACKET	(27/02/2017 - 30/10/2017)
1210	0147 1322 03	8	SCREW	(20/12/2013 - 30/10/2017)
		1	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	(14/01/2014 - 30/10/2017)
2010	• 2202 9741 00	1	MOTOR PLATE	
2020	• 2203 0193 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(14/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(27/02/2017 - 30/10/2017)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	
2030	• 0392 1100 15	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	
2040	• 0291 1185 30	4	LOCKNUT	
2050	• 2203 0631 00	4	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - 30/10/2017)
2060	• 0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	
2070	• 0147 1336 12	1	HEXAGON BOLT	
2080	• 2203 0374 00	1	BRACKET	
2090	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	

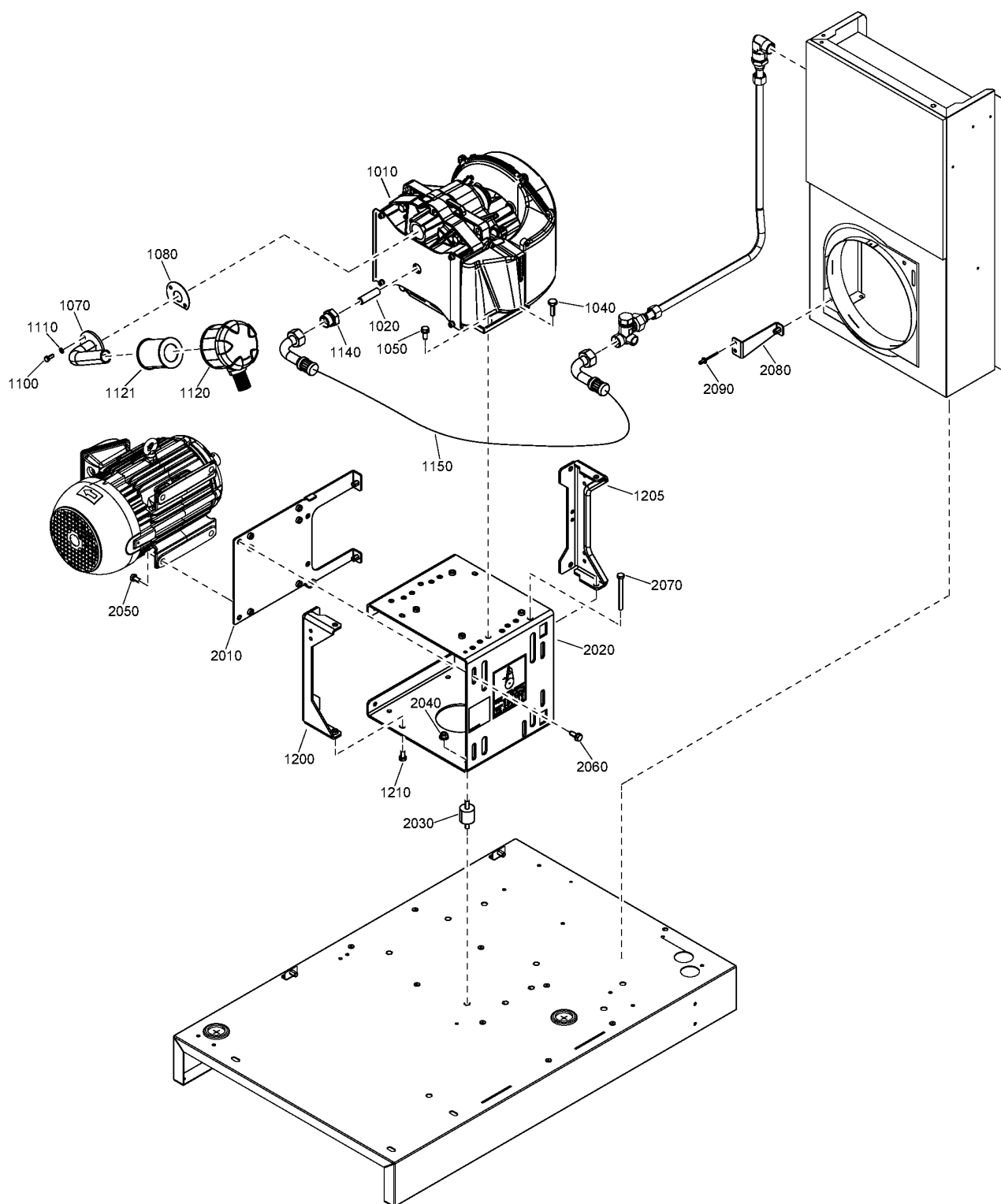
Remarks:

8 BAR = 116 PSI - 10 BAR = 145 PSI

Legend:

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar



5 - Element & Inlet SF 4+ - 8bar (31/10/2017 - ...)

MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR

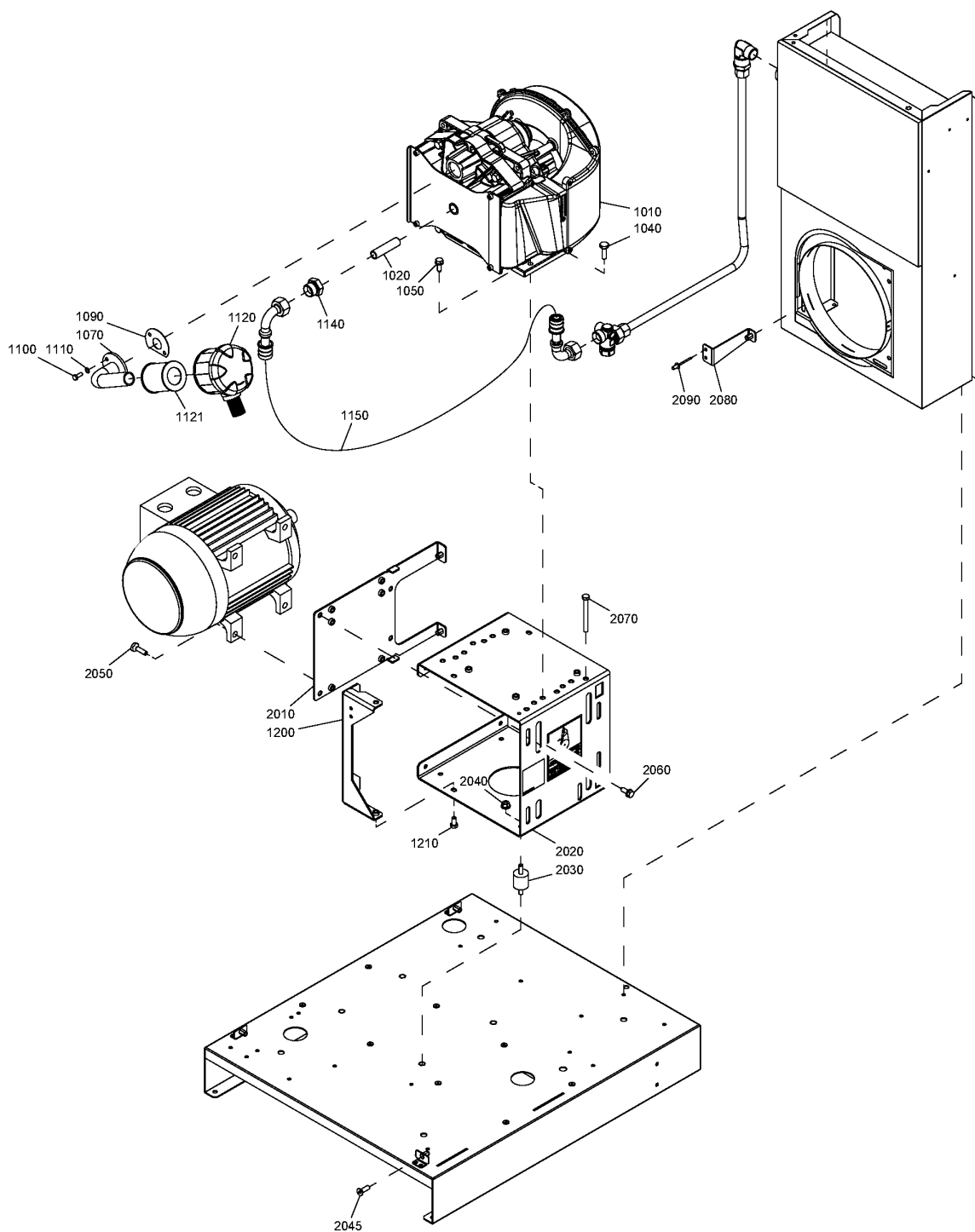
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
	📦 Service kits: 2902 0222 10 - 3.7KW 8B ELEMENT KIT			
1020	2236 2209 36	1	PIPE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1040	2203 0631 00	2	SCREW	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1050	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(04/10/2013 - ...)
1070	2236 0800 10	1	PIPE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1080	2236 2209 16	1	SEAL	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1100	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1110	0333 3220 00	2	LOCKWASHER	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1120	2236 0025 00	1	AIR FILTER	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1121	• 1622 0658 00	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1140	2203 0433 00	1	NIPPLE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1150	2203 0366 05	1	HOSE	(31/10/2017 - 11/04/2019)
	🔄 Substituted by: 2203 0626 21 - HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)			
1150	2203 0626 21	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/04/2019 - ...)
1200	2236 2206 10	1	BRACKET	(13/03/2019 - ...)
1205	2236 2206 11	1	BRACKET	(13/03/2019 - ...)
1210	0147 1322 03	8	SCREW	(31/10/2017 - ...)
		1	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	(31/10/2017 - ...)
2010	• 2202 9741 00	1	MOTOR PLATE	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(15/10/2018 - ...)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	(31/10/2017 - 14/10/2018)
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	MOTOR-ELEMENT FRAME ASSY SF1-6	(31/10/2017 - 14/10/2018)
	•• 2236 2206 00	1	ELEMENT/MOTOR FRAME SF1-6 4MM	
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL BELT TENSIONING SF 1-6	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL FIN	
2030	• 0392 1100 15	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	
2040	• 0291 1185 30	4	LOCKNUT	
2050	• 2203 0631 00	4	SCREW	
2060	• 0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	
2070	• 0147 1336 12	1	HEXAGON BOLT	
2080	• 2203 0374 00	1	BRACKET	
2090	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	

Legend:

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar



6 - Element & Inlet SF 4+ - 10bar

MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
	📦 Service kits:	2902 0222 08	- ATSL 1651 EXCHANGE KIT	
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
	📦 Service kits:	2902 0222 11	- 3.7KW 10B ELEMENT KIT	
1020	2236 2209 36	1	PIPE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1040	2203 0631 00	2	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
1050	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(04/10/2013 - ...)
1070	2236 0800 00	1	PIPE	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1070	2236 0800 10	1	PIPE	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1090	2236 0096 00	1	SEAL	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017)
1090	2236 2209 16	1	SEAL	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1100	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/09/2013 - ...)
1110	0333 3220 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(24/09/2013 - ...)
1120	2236 0025 00	1	AIR FILTER	(24/09/2013 - ...)
1121	• 1622 0658 00	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1140	2203 0433 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/09/2013 - ...)
1150	2203 0366 05	1	HOSE	(21/06/2016 - 11/04/2019)
	🔄 Substituted by:	2203 0626 21	- HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)	
1150	2203 0626 21	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/04/2019 - ...)
1200	2236 2209 38	2	BRACKET	(31/10/2017 - 01/05/2018)
1200	2236 2209 45	2	BRACKET	(02/05/2018 - ...)
1210	0147 1322 03	8	SCREW	(20/12/2013 - ...)
		1	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	(14/01/2014 - ...)
2010	• 2202 9741 00	1	MOTOR PLATE	
2020	• 2203 0193 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(14/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(27/02/2017 - 14/10/2018)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	(27/02/2017 - 30/10/2017) (15/10/2018 - ...)
2030	• 0392 1100 15	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	
2040	• 0291 1185 30	4	LOCKNUT	
2045	• 0216 1957 86	3	SOCKET SCREW	(24/01/2014 - 06/02/2014)
2050	• 2203 0631 00	4	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
2060	• 0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	
2070	• 0147 1336 12	1	BOLT	
2080	• 2203 0374 00	1	BRACKET	
2090	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	

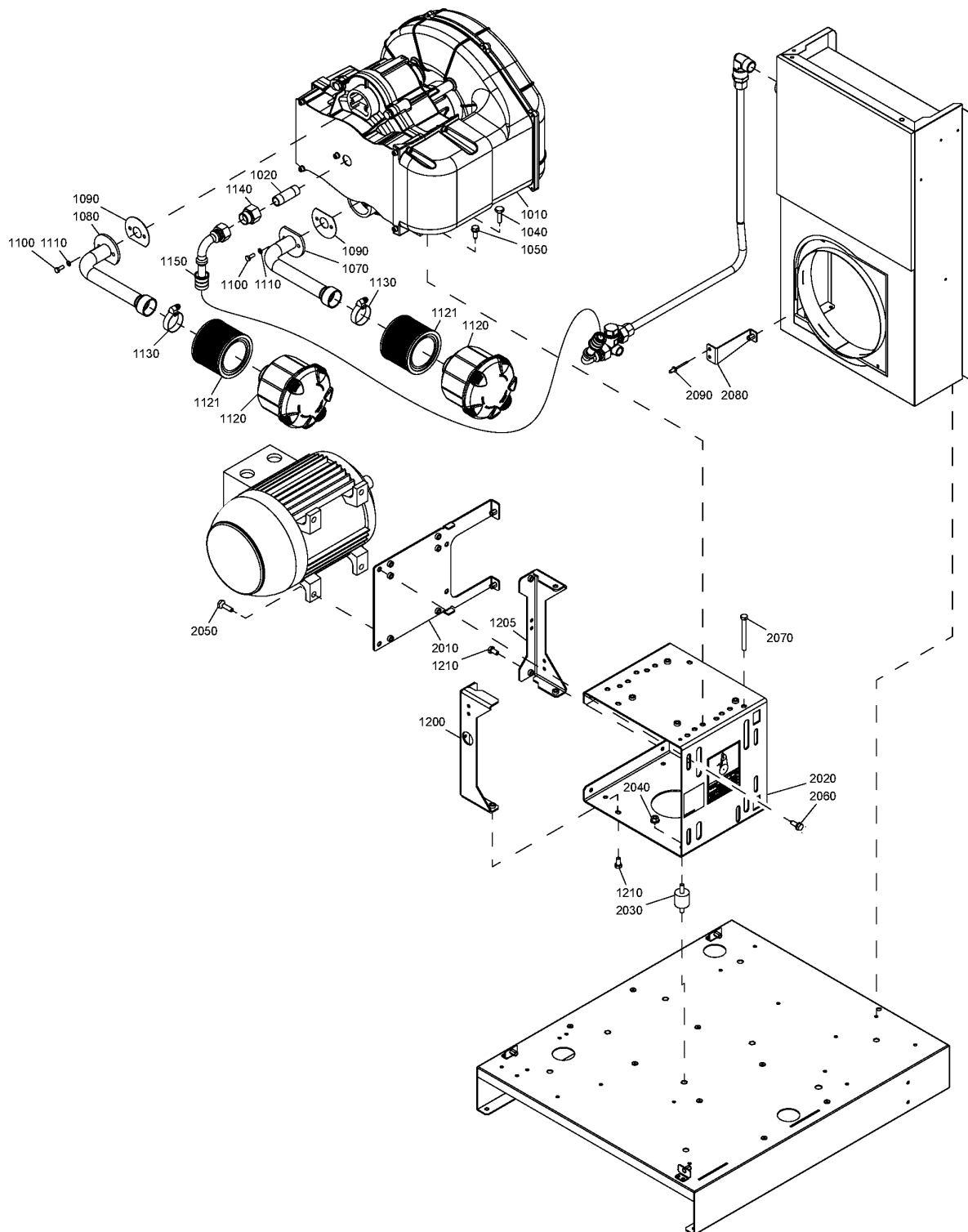
Remarks:

8 BAR = 116 PSI - 10 BAR = 145 PSI

Legend:

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar



7 - Element & Inlet SF 6+

MODEL:SF6P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(24/09/2013 - ...) PRESS:8BAR
	📦 Service kits:	2902 0222 04	5.5KW8B ELEMENT SPARE PART KIT	
1010		1	SERVICE STAGE	(24/01/2014 - ...) PRESS:10BAR
	📦 Service kits:	2902 0222 05	OFSL E02 EXCHANGE KIT	
1020	0551 0002 83	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	0216 1957 86	2	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - 06/02/2014)
1040	2203 0631 00	2	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
1050	1079 1472 06	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1070	2236 0801 00	1	PIPE FX180XG 3/4	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1080	2236 0802 00	1	PIPE RX300XF	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090		2	GASKET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	📦 Service kits:	2901 1977 00	SEAL SET OFSL E-01	
1100	0147 1246 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0333 3220 00	4	LOCK WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1120	2236 0471 00	2	AIR FILTER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1121	• 1613 9001 00	1	AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
1130	0347 6112 00	2	HOSE CLIP	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1140	2203 0434 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1150	2203 0366 01	1	HOSE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	🔄 Substituted by:	2203 0626 21	HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)	
1150	2203 0366 05	1	HOSE	(21/06/2016 - 11/04/2019)
	🔄 Substituted by:	2203 0626 21	HOSE ASSEMBLY (quantity: 1)	
1150	2203 0626 21	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/04/2019 - ...)
1200	2203 0519 00	1	BRACKET	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
1200	2236 2206 20	1	BRACKET	(27/02/2017 - 17/01/2018)
1200	2236 2206 30	1	BRACKET	(18/01/2018 - ...)
1205	2203 0518 00	1	BRACKET	(20/12/2013 - 23/01/2014) PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
1205	2236 2206 10	1	BRACKET	(27/02/2017 - ...)
1210	0147 1322 03	7	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
		1	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	(14/01/2014 - 23/01/2014) PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - ...)
2010	• 2202 9741 00	1	MOTOR PLATE	
2020	• 2203 0193 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(14/01/2014 - 23/01/2014) PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	(24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	(24/01/2014 - 26/02/2017)
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	(27/02/2017 - 14/10/2018) PRESS:10BAR (15/10/2018 - ...) PRESS:8BAR
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL - BELT TENSIONING	(27/02/2017 - 14/10/2018)
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL - HOT SURFACE	
2020	• 2236 2206 80	1	MOTOR-ELEMENT FRAME ASSY SF1-6	(27/02/2017 - ...)
	•• 2236 2206 00	1	ELEMENT/MOTOR FRAME SF1-6 4MM	
	•• 2203 0677 00	1	LABEL BELT TENSIONING SF 1-6	
	•• 1079 9902 69	1	LABEL FIN	
2030	• 0392 1100 15	4	VIBRATION DAMPER	
2040	• 0291 1185 30	4	NUT	
2050	• 2203 0631 00	4	SCREW	(07/02/2014 - ...)
2060	• 0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	
2070	• 0147 1336 12	1	BOLT	
2080	• 2203 0374 00	1	SUPPORT	
2090	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	

Remarks:

8 BAR = 116 PSI - 10 BAR = 145 PSI

Legend:

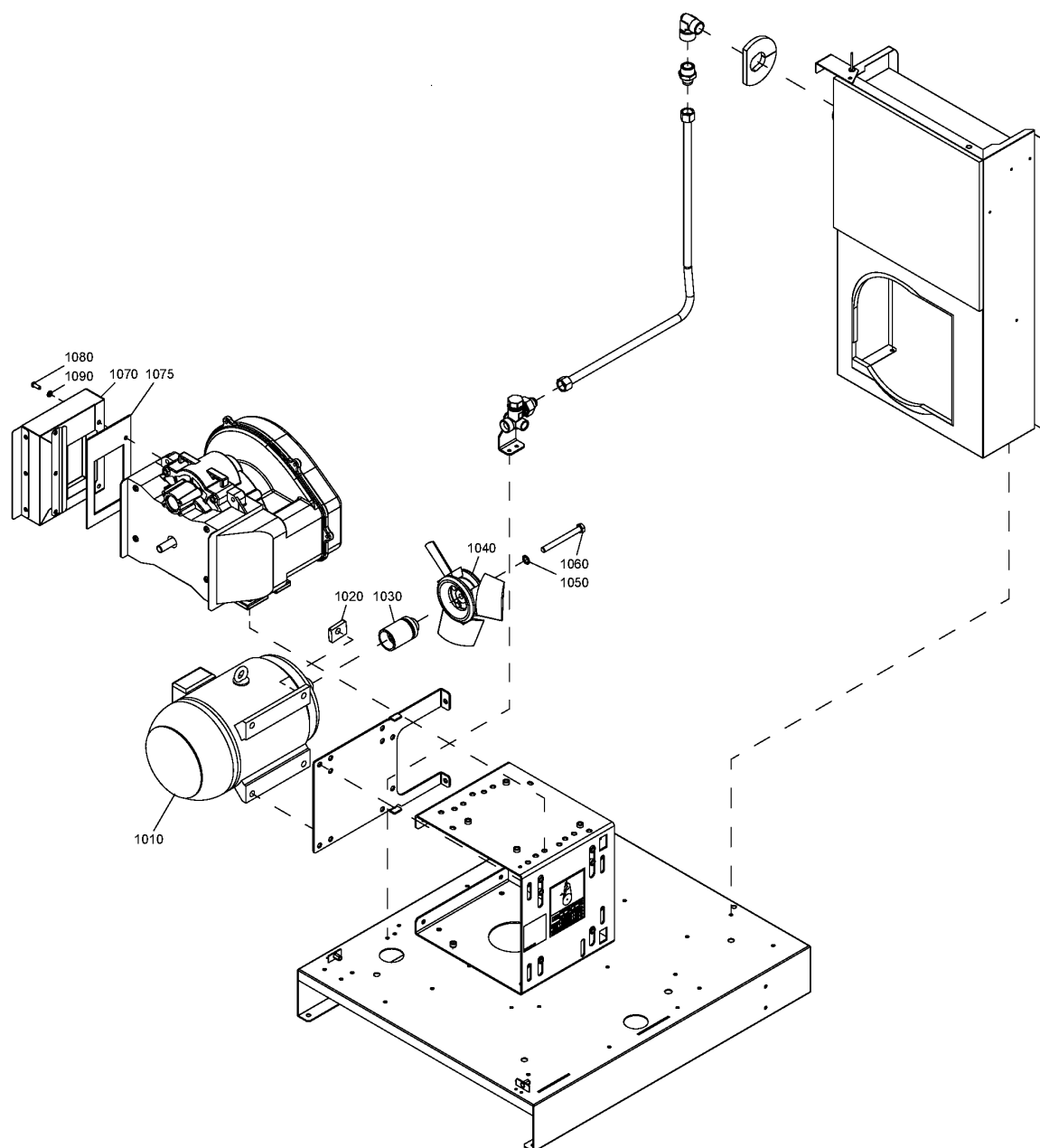
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

8 - Motor module SF 2+

((MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:SF2P_13



8 - Motor module SF 2+

((MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:SF2P_13



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0521 11	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V)
1010	2203 0521 09	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V
1010	2203 0521 06	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
1020	2203 0523 00	1	SPACER	(24/01/2014 - 08/01/2016) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) (09/01/2016 - 18/12/2016) ((MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:380V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) (19/12/2016 - ...)
1030	2203 0469 00	1	SPACER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	2202 9749 03	1	FAN	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	0333 4232 00	1	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1060	0147 1377 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - 29/06/2016)
1060	0147 1376 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1070	2203 0473 80	1	EXHAUST BOX	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1075 •	2203 0520 00	1	SEAL	
1080	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - 29/06/2014)
1080	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1090	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

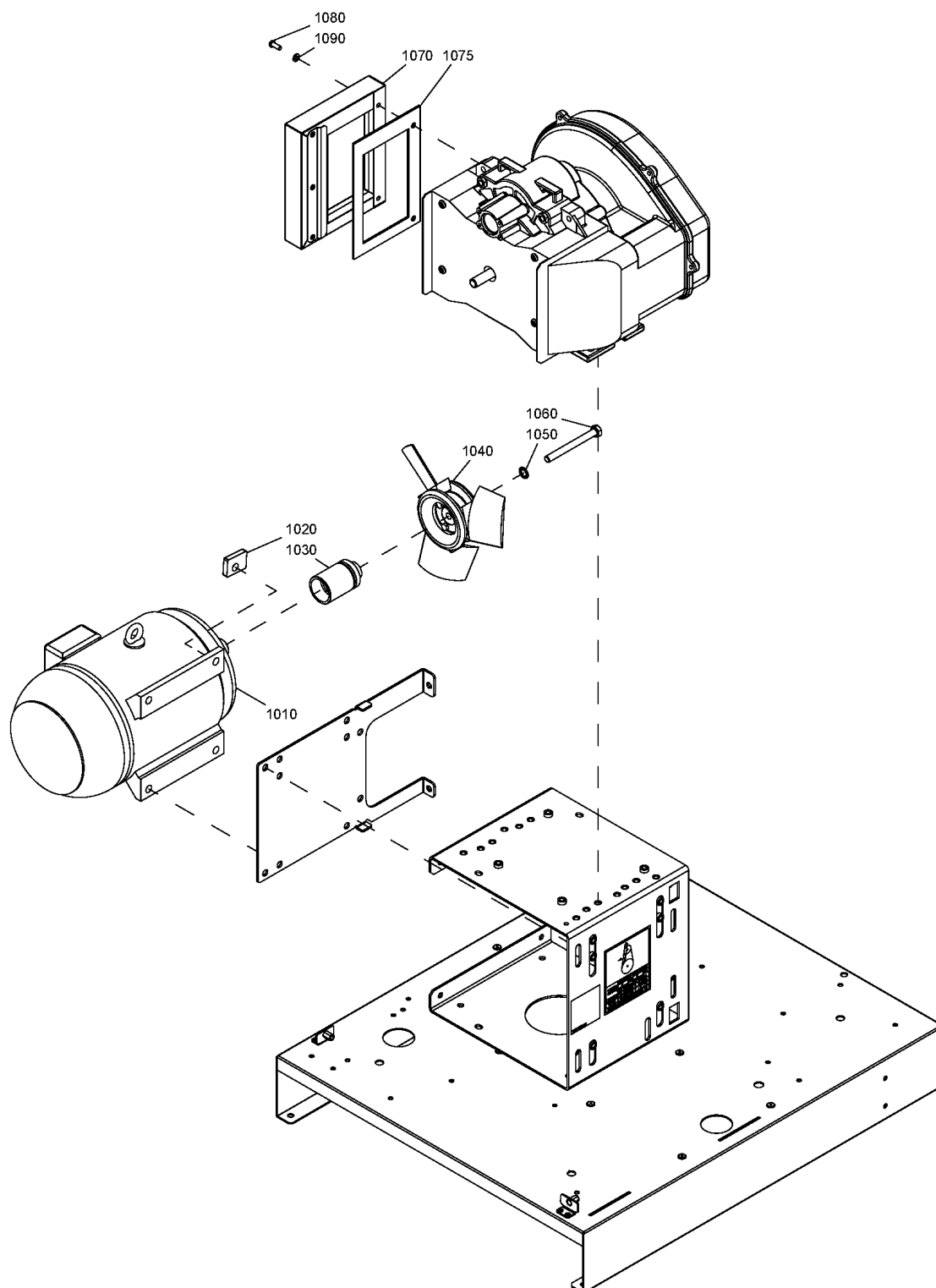
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

9 - Motor module SF 4+

((MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:SF4P_13



9 - Motor module SF 4+

((MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:SF4P_13

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0521 12	1	MOTOR	(03/12/2013 - 23/01/2014) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ (24/01/2014 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V)
1010	2203 0521 10	1	MOTOR	(04/11/2013 - 23/01/2014) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V (24/01/2014 - ...) (MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:200V) + FREQ:60HZ
1010	2203 0521 14	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:200V
1010	2203 0521 08	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
1020	2203 0523 00	1	SPACER	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ (24/01/2014 - 12/03/2015) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) (13/03/2015 - 03/06/2018) ((MOVOL:200230460V , MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:380V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) (04/06/2018 - ...)
1030	2203 0469 00	1	SPACER	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V) (24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	2202 9749 03	1	FAN	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V) (24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	0333 4232 00	1	WASHER M10	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V) (24/01/2014 - ...)
1060	0147 1376 03	1	BOLT	(30/06/2016 - ...)
1060	0147 1377 03	1	BOLT	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V) (24/01/2014 - 29/06/2016)
1070	2203 0428 80	1	EXHAUST BOX	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V) (24/01/2014 - 30/10/2017)
1075 •	2203 0478 00	1	SEAL	
1070	2236 2209 25	1	EXHAUST BOX	(31/10/2017 - ...)
1080	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1090	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200230460V) (24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V

MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V

MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

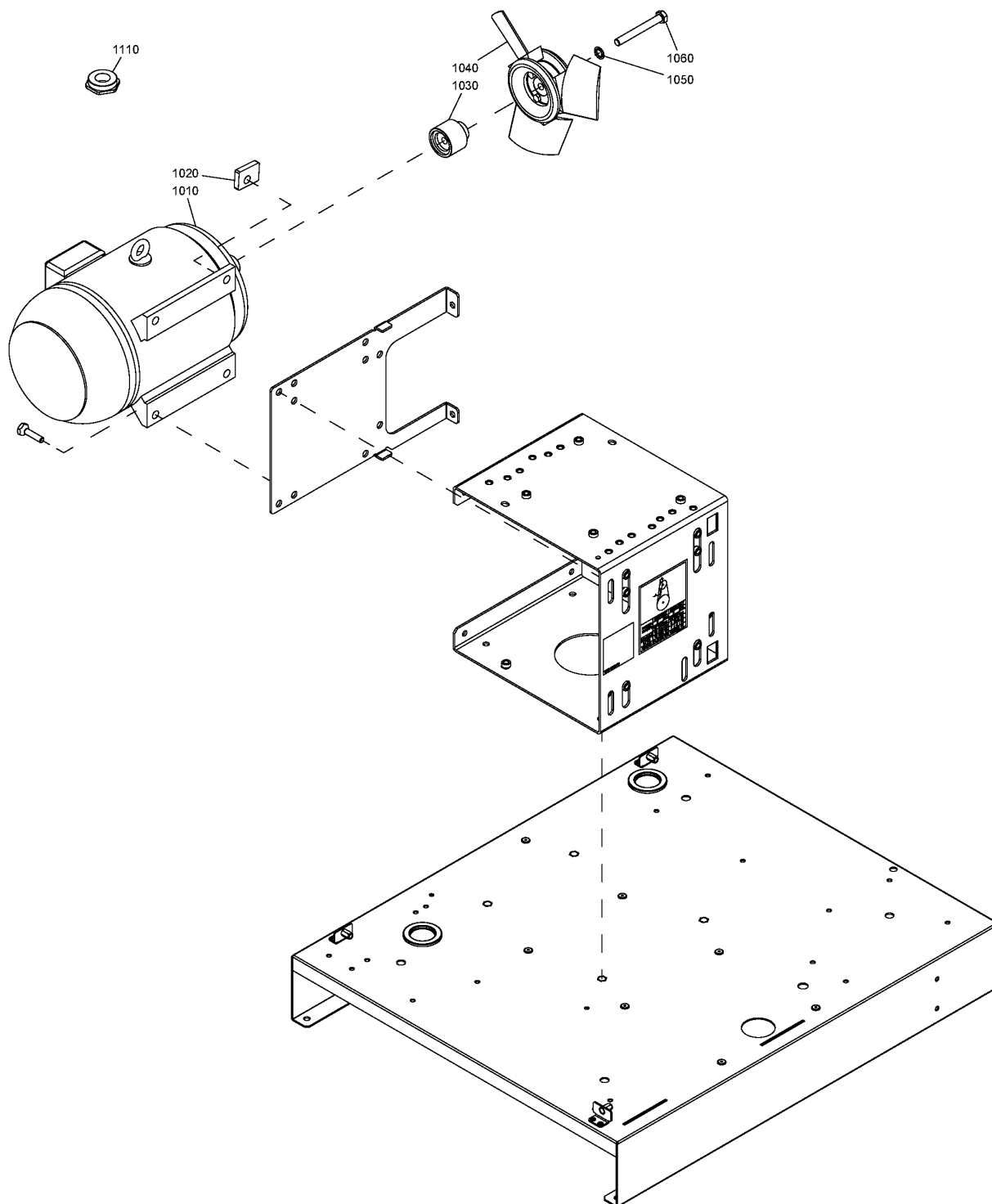
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

10 - Motor module SF 6+

((MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:208230460V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:SF6P_13



10 - Motor module SF 6+

((MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:208230460V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:SF6P_13



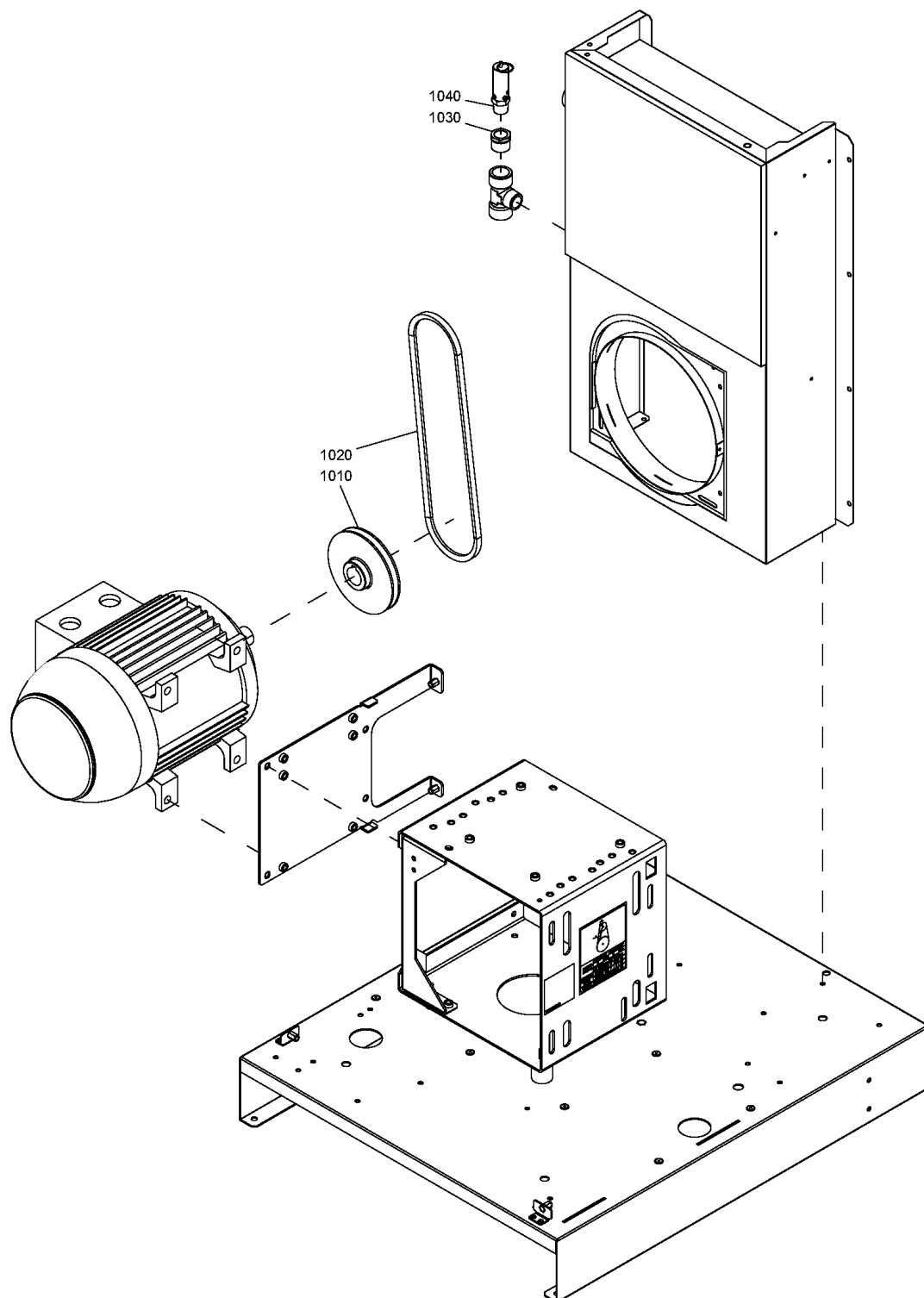
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0521 13	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V)
1010	2203 0521 15	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:200V
1010	2203 0521 17	1	MOTOR	(31/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208230460V
1010	2203 0521 18	1	MOTOR	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V
1010	2203 0521 19	1	MOTOR	(25/03/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:200V
1020	2203 0523 00	1	SPACER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1030	2203 0470 00	1	SPACER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	2202 9749 03	1	FAN	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	0333 4232 00	1	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1060	0147 1374 03	1	BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0697 9746 24	1	CABLE GLAND ADAPTER	(10/02/2014 - 24/03/2014) ((MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:400VN) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:208230460V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ) (25/03/2014 - 20/03/2018)

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:208230460V - Supply voltage:208-230-460 V
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
 MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N



11 - Drive SF 2+

MODEL:SF2P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0337 04	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1010	2203 0337 03	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1010	2203 0337 02	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1010	2203 0337 01	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1020	1513-0289-48	1	BELT	(24/01/2014 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
	⚙ Substituted by: 2903 1021 48 - (=1513028948)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1020	1513-0289-47	1	BELT	(24/01/2014 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
	⚙ Substituted by: 2903 1021 47 - (=1513028947)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1020	1513 0289 55	1	BELT	(24/01/2014 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ
1030	0581 2025 38	1	MALE COUPLING	(30/06/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
1030	0605 8302 94	1	BUSHING	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1040	0830 1008 54	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1040	0830 1007 68	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1040	0830 1008 49	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1040	0830 1008 35	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR

Remarks:

8 BAR = 116 PSI - 10 BAR = 145 PSI

Legend:

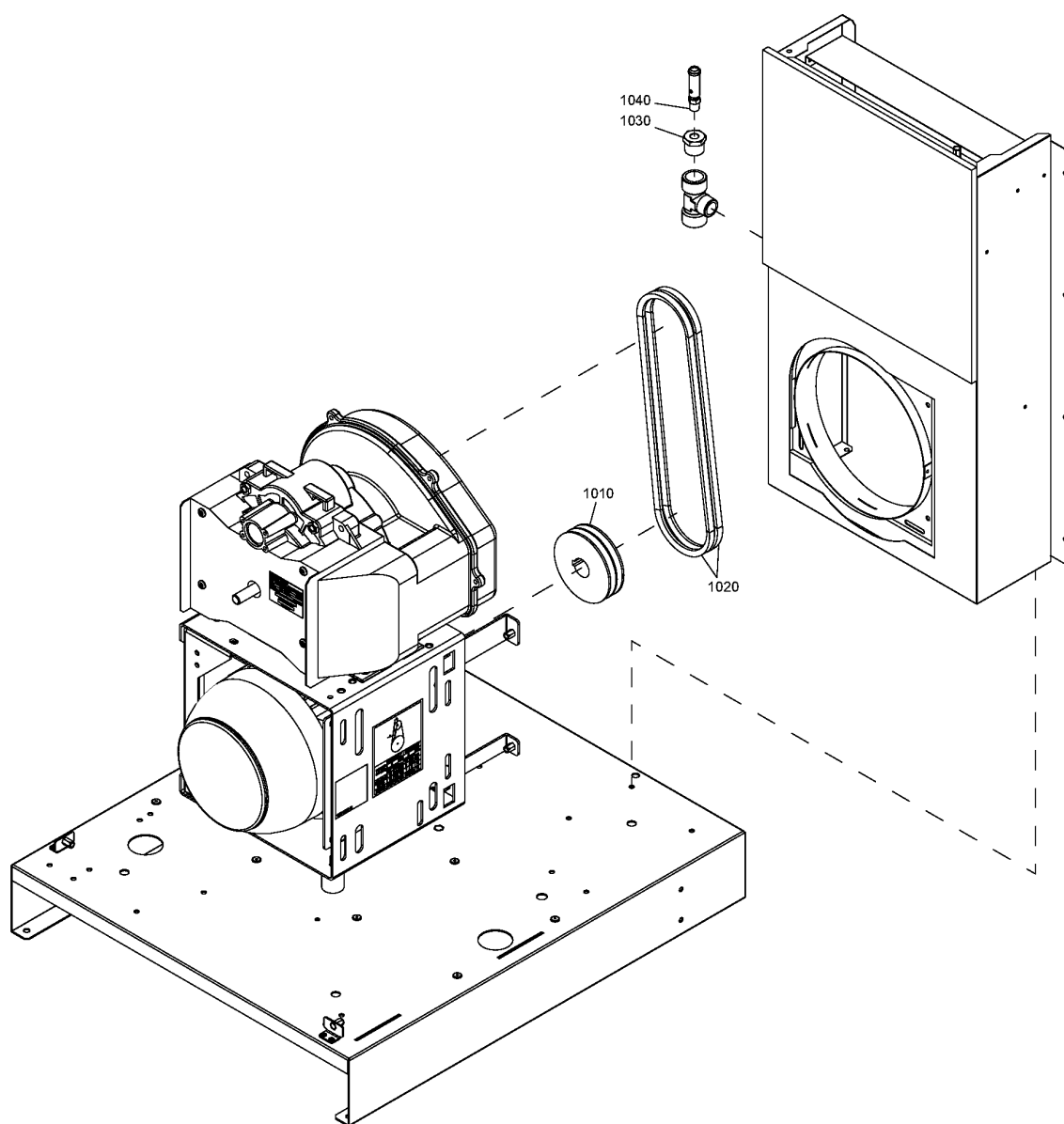
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+



12 - Drive SF 4+

MODEL:SF4P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0338 02	1	PULLEY	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
1010	2203 0338 01	1	PULLEY	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1020	1513-0289-49	1	V-BELT SET	(24/09/2013 - 30/10/2017) FREQ:50HZ (31/10/2017 - 23/01/2018) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2018 - 30/12/2027) (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2903 1021 49 - (=1513028949)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1020	1513-0289-50	1	V-BELT SET	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - 30/10/2017) FREQ:60HZ (31/10/2017 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR
	⚙ Substituted by: 2903 1021 50 - (=1513028950)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1020	1513-0289-30	1	V-BELT SET	(31/10/2017 - 23/01/2018) PRESS:10BAR (24/01/2018 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
	⚙ Substituted by: 2903 1021 30 - (=1513028930)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1030	0581 2025 38	1	MALE COUPLING	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
1030	0605 8302 94	1	BUSHING	(24/09/2013 - 23/01/2014) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1040	0830 1008 54	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1040	0830 1007 68	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1040	0830 1008 49	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1040	0830 1008 35	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR

Remarks:

8 BAR = 116 PSI - 10 BAR = 145 PSI

Legend:

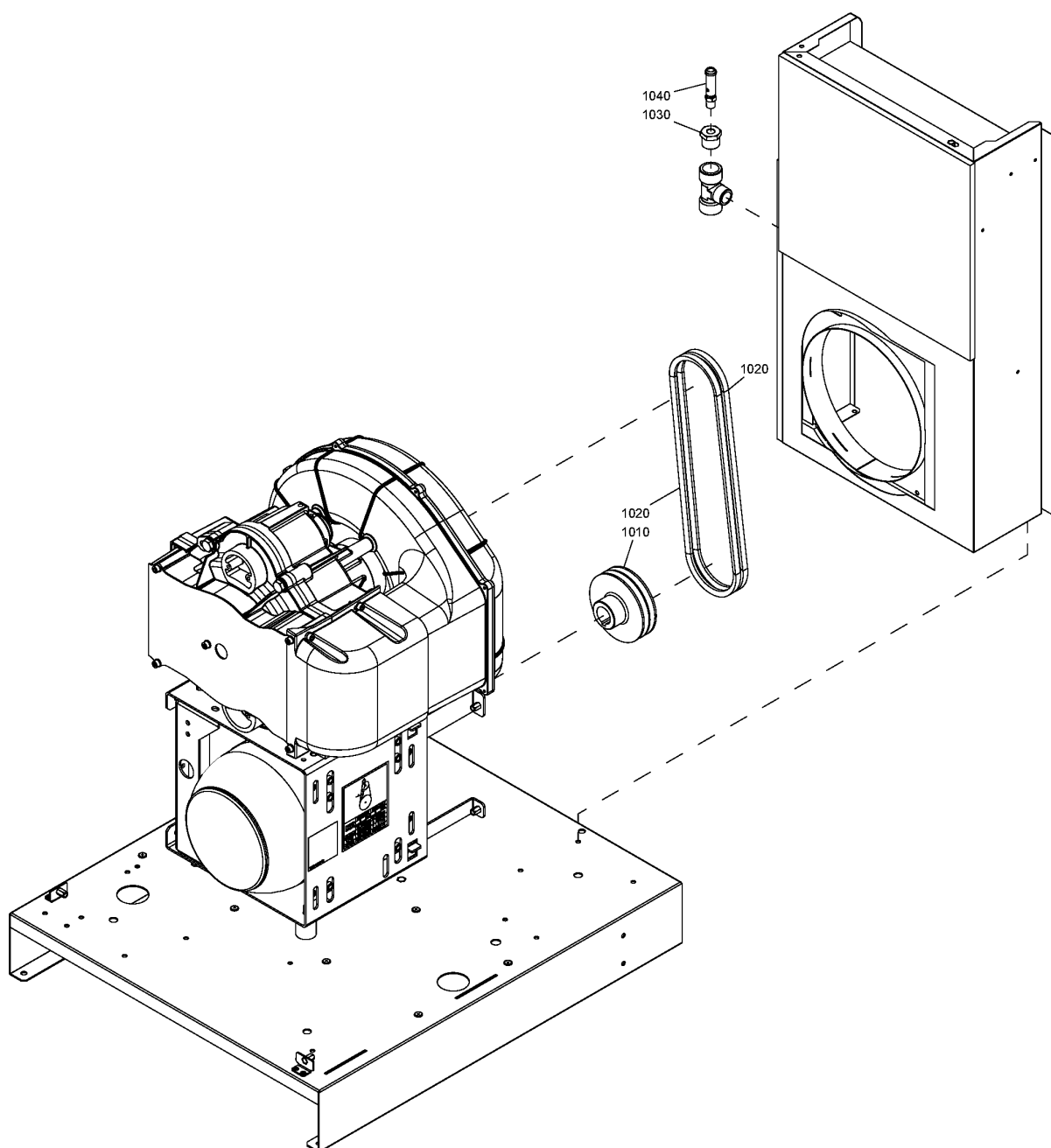
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+



13 - Drive SF 6+

MODEL:SF6P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0365 02	1	PULLEY	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1010	2203 0365 01	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1010	2203 0365 03	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1010	2203 0365 04	1	PULLEY	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1020	1513-0289-31	1	V-BELT SET	(24/09/2013 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
	⚡ Substituted by: 2903 1021 31 - (=1513028931)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1020	1513-0289-29	1	V-BELT SET	(24/01/2014 - 30/12/2027) (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR)
	⚡ Substituted by: 2903 1021 29 - (=1513028929)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1020	1513-0289-30	1	V-BELT SET	(24/01/2014 - 30/12/2027) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR
	⚡ Substituted by: 2903 1021 30 - (=1513028930)V-BELT (quantity: 1)			
1030	0581 2025 38	1	MALE COUPLING	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
1030	0605 8302 94	1	BUSHING	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
1040	0830 1008 54	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/09/2013 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1040	0830 1007 68	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR
1040	0830 1008 49	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8BAR
1040	0830 1008 35	1	SAFETY VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10BAR

Remarks:

8 BAR = 116 PSI - 10 BAR = 145 PSI

Legend:

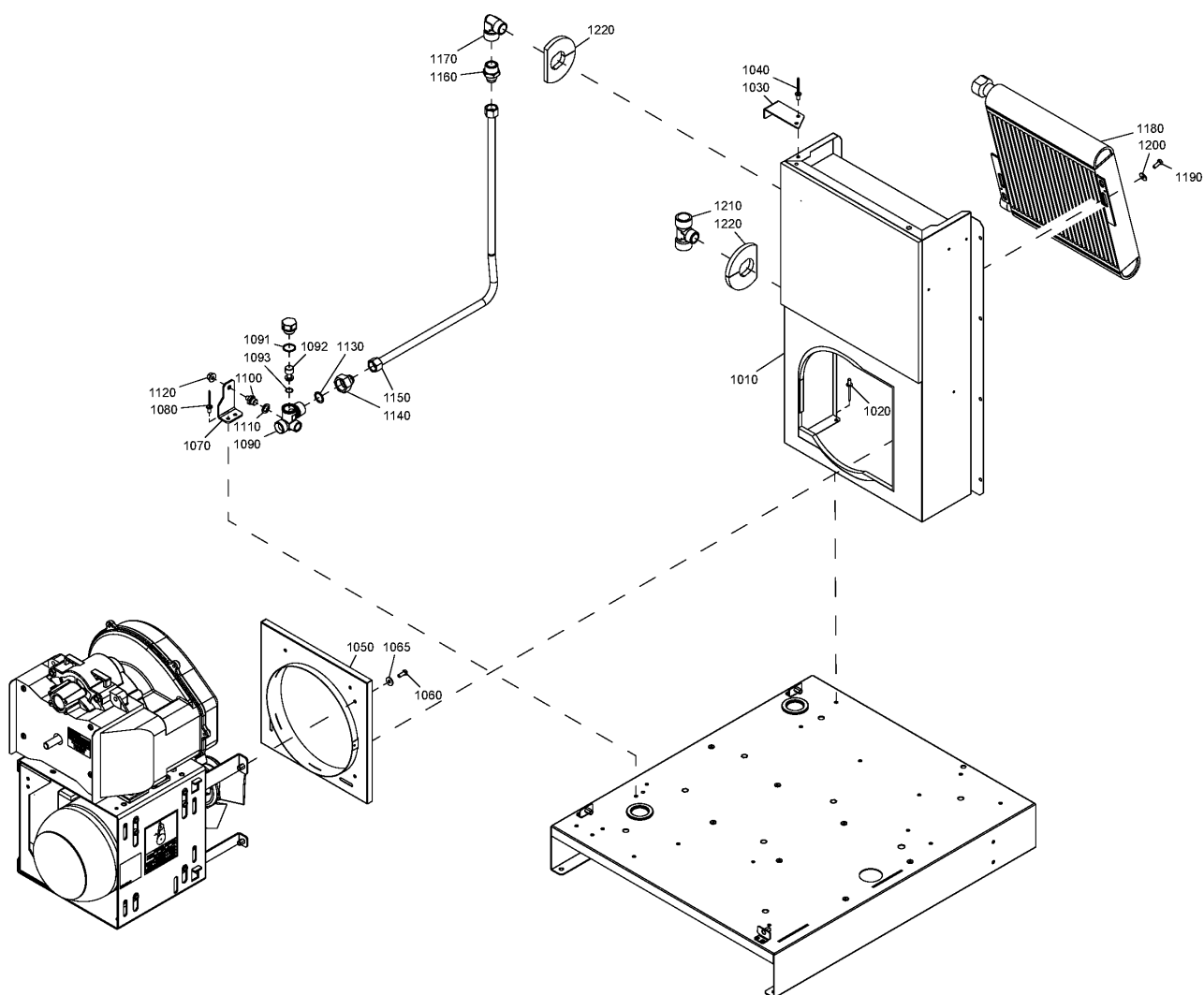
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

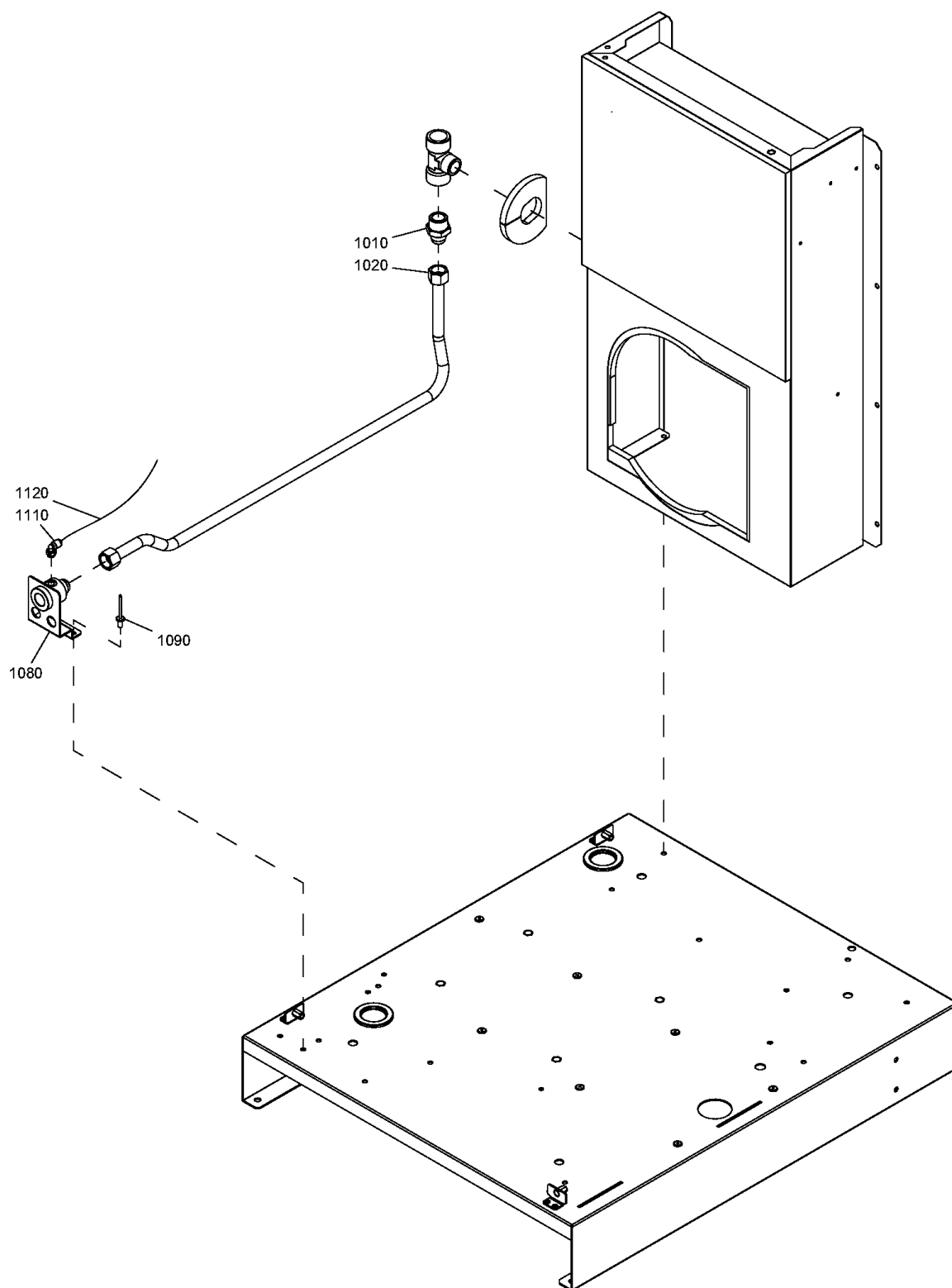
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0328 80	1	DUCT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1020	0129 3270 38	5	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1030	2203 0331 00	1	BRACKET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	2203 0373 00	1	DUCT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1060	0147 1246 03	3	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1065	0300 0274 64	3	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1070	2203 0430 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/01/2014 - 20/06/2016)
1070	2203 0430 02	1	SUPPORT	(21/06/2016 - ...)
1080	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090	2236 0499 80	1	CHECK VALVE	(24/01/2014 - 07/05/2015)
	🔄 Substituted by: 2236 0499 81 - VALVE CHECK (quantity: 1)			
	•	1	O-RING 22X2	
	📦 Service kits:	2901 0014 50	CHECK VALVE KIT	
	• 0663 2108 05	1	O-RING 13X1	
1090	2236 0499 81	1	CHECK VALVE	(08/05/2015 - ...)
	•	1	O-RING 22X2	(03/04/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13
	📦 Service kits:	2901 0014 50	CHECK VALVE KIT	
	•	1	O-RING 12X1	(03/04/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13
	📦 Service kits:	2901 0014 50	CHECK VALVE KIT	
1091	•	1	O-RING 22X2	
	📦 Service kits:	2901 0014 50	CHECK VALVE KIT	
1092	•	1	PISTON	
	📦 Service kits:	2901 0014 50	CHECK VALVE KIT	
1093	•	1	O-RING 12X1	
	📦 Service kits:	2901 0014 50	CHECK VALVE KIT	
1100	2203 0431 00	1	PLUG	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0653 1062 00	1	GASKET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1120	0291 1185 30	1	LOCKNUT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1130	2202 7425 02	1	GASKET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1140	2203 0368 00	1	FITTING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1150	2203 0621 00	1	PIPE	(27/01/2014 - ...)
1160	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1170	0605 9500 28	1	PIPE FITTING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1180	1622 0594 09	1	AIR COOLER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1190	0147 1246 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(14/04/2014 - ...)
1200	0300 0274 64	1	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - 07/05/2015)
1210	0605 9500 56	1	PIPE FITTING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1220	2203 0480 00	2	FOAM	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+



15 - Piping Pack - Floor mounted

IDRY:N + MDVAR:F_MOUNTED

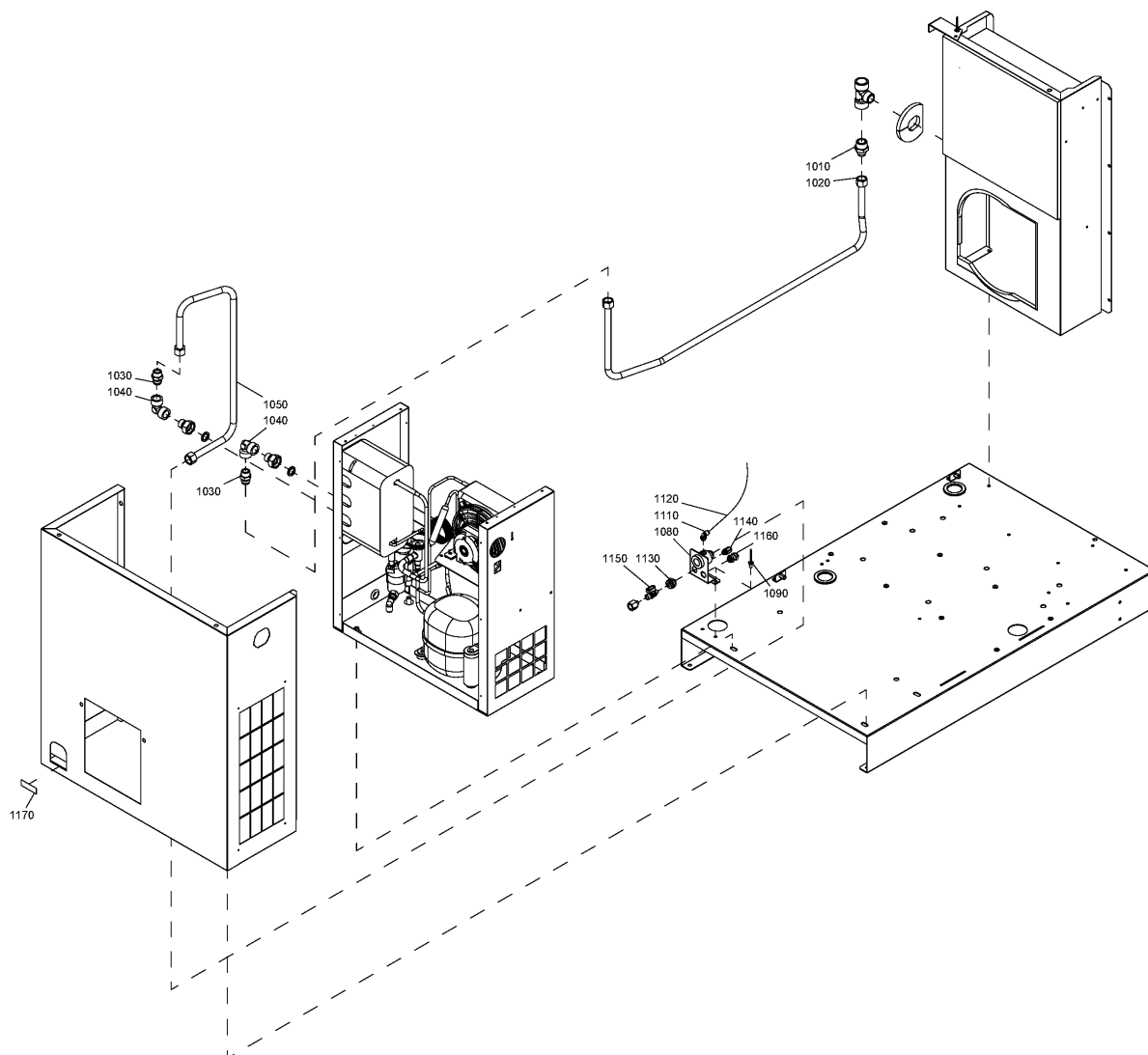
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1020	2203 0626 00	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1080	2203 0432 00	1	FLANGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0583 8121 39	1	ELBOW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MDVAR:F_MOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted



16 - Piping Full Feature - Floor mounted (24/01/2014 - 11/02/2015)

IDRY:Y + MDVAR:F_MOUNTED

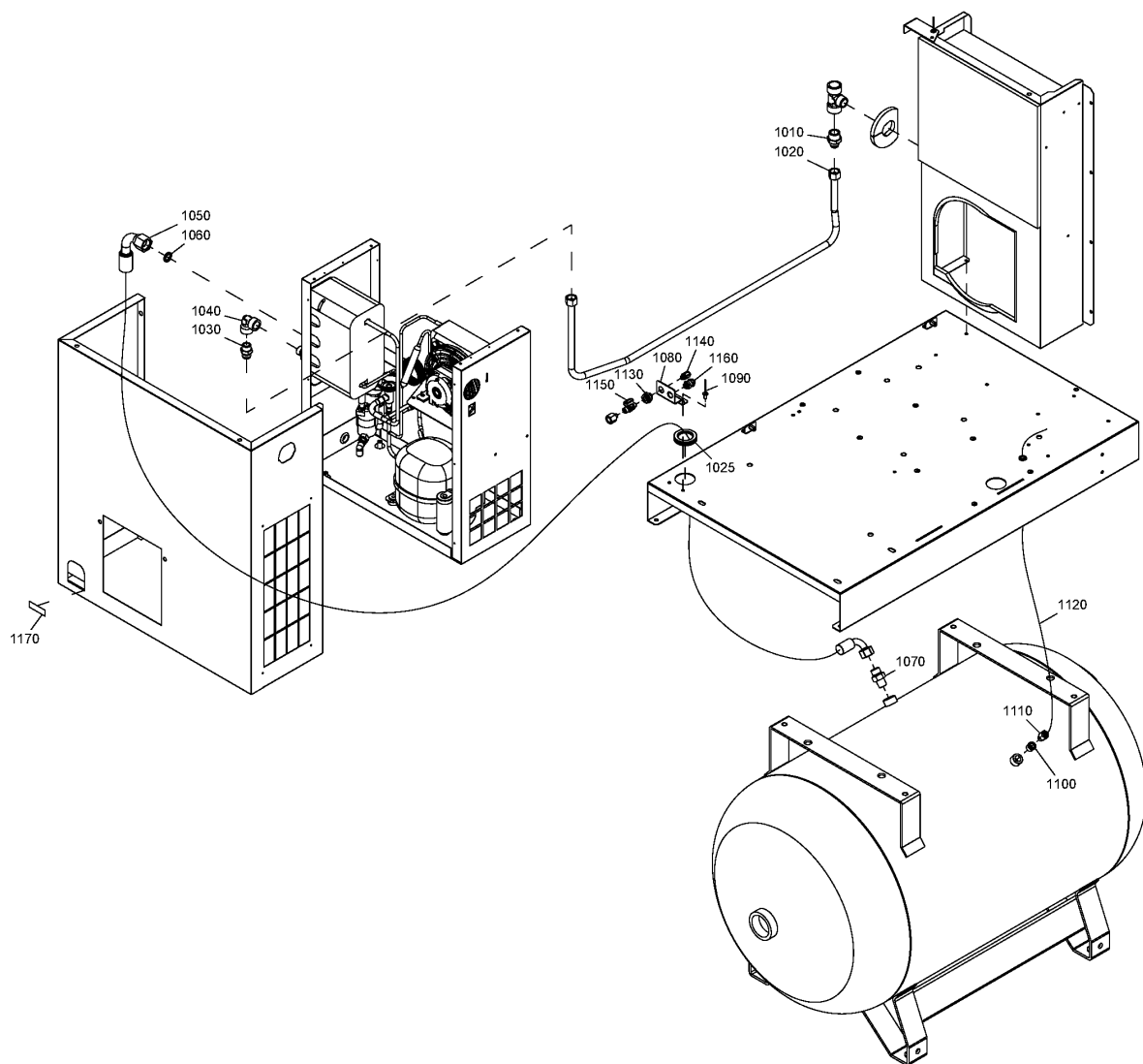
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1020	2203 0622 00	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1030	2203 0380 00	2	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	0605 9500 38	2	ELBOW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	2203 0623 00	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1080	2203 0432 00	1	FLANGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	0583 8121 39	1	ELBOW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1130	0570 7017 28	1	COUPLING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1140	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(24/01/2014 - 10/02/2015)
1140	0583 8121 39	1	ELBOW FITTING	(11/02/2015 - ...)
1150	0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1160	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL PURGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MDVAR:F_MOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted



17 - Piping Full Feature - Tank mounted - SF 4+, SF 6+

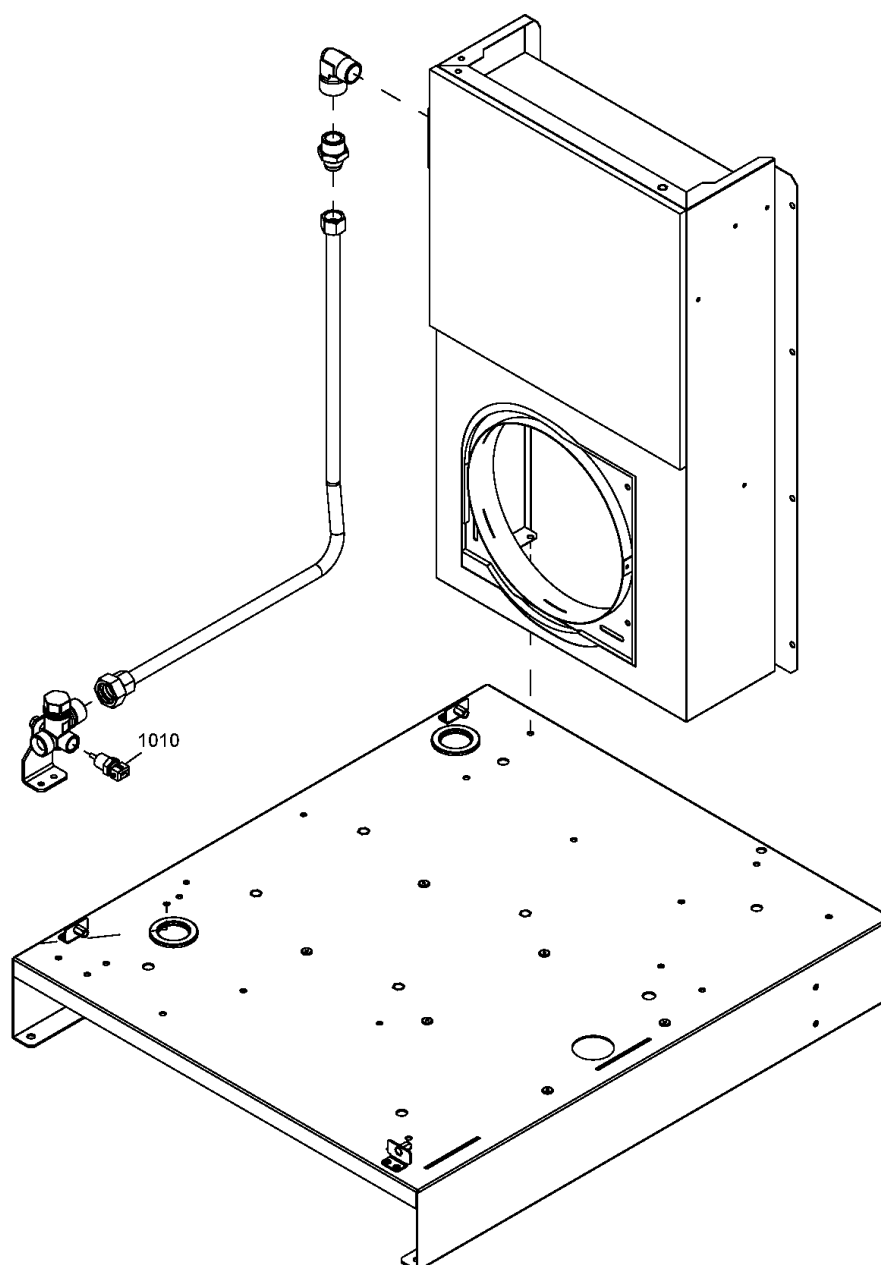
(MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + IDRY:Y + MDVAR:CU

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1020	2203 0622 00	1	PIPE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1025	1088 0803 26	1	GROMMET	(14/04/2014 - ...)
1030	2203 0380 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1040	0605 9500 38	1	ELBOW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	2203 0474 02	1	HOSE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1060	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1070	1503 1225 00	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1080	2203 0468 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1090	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1100	0605 8301 38	1	BUSHING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1110	9090 1508 00	1	COUPLING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1130	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1140	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(24/01/2014 - 10/02/2015)
1140	0583 8121 39	1	ELBOW FITTING	(11/02/2015 - ...)
1150	0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1160	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL - PURGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

MDVAR:CU - Variant:Receiver mounted

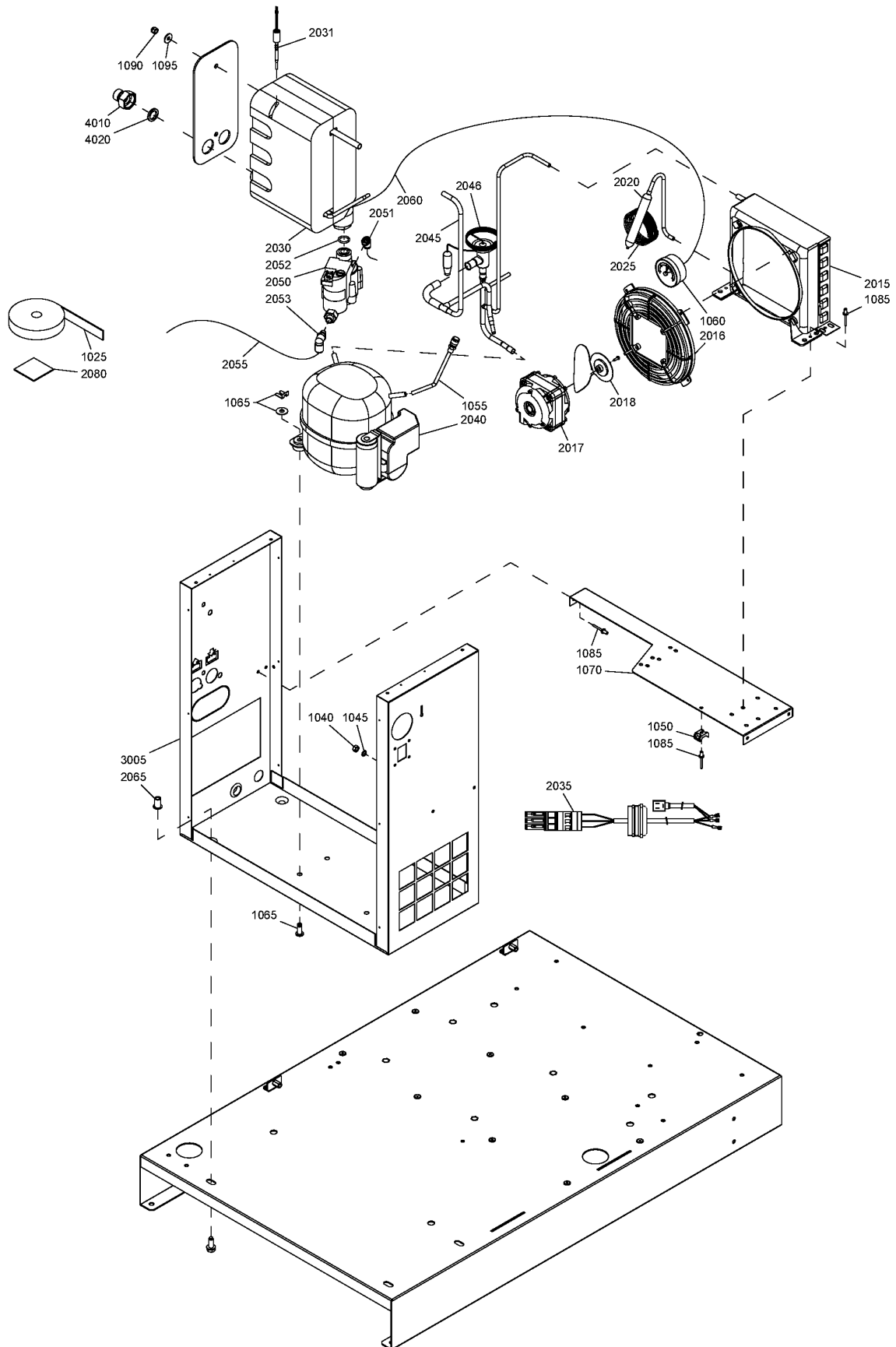
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+



18 - Temperature sensor



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 88	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(24/09/2013 - ...)



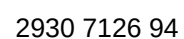
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2200-9027-39	1	AIR DRYER	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2200 9026 99 - ID11 230/50-60 4102001860SPARE (quantity: 1)			
	2200 9026 99	1	AIR DRYER	(02/04/2015 - ...)
1025	0395-1010-05	AR	INSULATION TAPE	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
	⚙ Substituted by: 1630 0000 70 - INSUL. TAPE(C) 3 X 50 X 15000 (quantity: 1)			
1040	0266 2108 00	1	NUT	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1045	0333 4220 00	2	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1050	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1055	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1060	2202 2608 91	1	THERMOMETER	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1065	2202 0051 33	4	FIXATION KIT	(31/10/2013 - 29/07/2018)
1065	2202-7605-01	1	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(30/07/2018 - ...)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2200 9026 81 - KIT SNUP-ON SPARE (quantity: 1)			
1070	2203 0055 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1085	0129 3270 42	11	RIVET	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1090	0291 1128 15	2	LOCKNUT	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
1095	0300 0274 64	2	WASHER	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
	2202 7498 87	1	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2015	• 2202 7620 01	1	CONDENSER	
2016	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD	
2017	• 2202 7622 02	1	FAN MOTOR	
2018	• 2203 0642 01	1	FAN	
	2202 7498 88	1	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2015	• 2202 7620 02	1	CONDENSER	
2016	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD	
2017	• 2202 7622 02	1	FAN MOTOR	
2018	• 2203 0642 01	1	FAN	
2020	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2025	2202 7584 08	1	CAPILLARY	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2030	2202 8922 88	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
	• 2202 8895 01	1	PIPE CONNECTION	(31/10/2013 - ...)
	• 2202 8924 00	1	GASKET	(31/10/2013 - ...)
	• 1624 9803 00	1	SENSOR TEMP.1089057471+DWA12/4	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2031	• 1624 9803 00	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
2035	9828 4229 71	1	WIRE HARNESS	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
	• 1088 0153 14	1	CONNECTOR HEAD	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:50HZ
	• 1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:50HZ
2035	9828 4404 01	1	WIRE HARNESS	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
	• 1088 0153 14	1	CONNECTOR HEAD	
	• 1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	
2040	1624 9123 06	1	COMPRESSOR	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
	• 1617 1549 17	1	START CAPACITOR	
	• 1617 1551 58	1	START RELAY	
	• 1617 1550 71	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR	
2045	2203 0641 80	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2046	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS	
2050	1624 9049 80	1	DRAIN ID-FD	(31/10/2013 - 22/01/2019)
2051	• 0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2052	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2053	• 0583 8120 74	1	PIPE FITTING	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2055	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



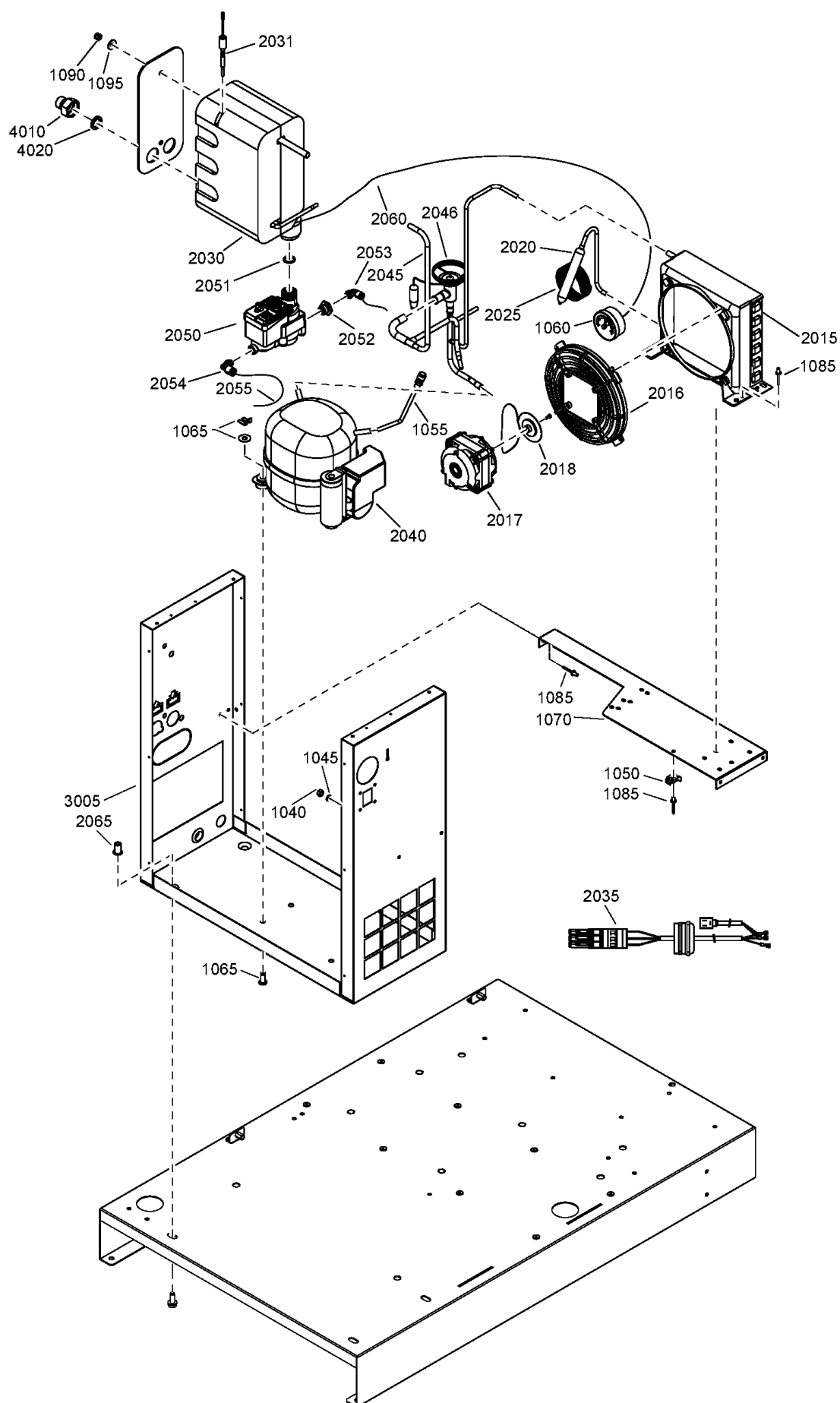
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2060	0070 7250 04	AR	HOSE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2065	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
2080	1627 1457 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	(16/07/2014 - ...)
3005	2202 9961 81	1	FRAME	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) (02/04/2015 - 02/04/2017) FREQ:60HZ (03/04/2017 - 27/06/2017)
 Substituted by: 2204 1662 81 - FRAME BASE ASSY C0-6 7040+L (quantity: 1)				
3005	2204 1662 81	1	FRAME	(28/06/2017 - ...)
		1	PIPE FITTING KIT	(24/01/2014 - 01/04/2015)
	• 2202 7703 01	2	PIPE FITTING G3/4-R1/2	(31/10/2013 - 02/04/2017) FREQ:60HZ (03/04/2017 - ...)
	• 2202 7719 01	2	WASHER RUBBER 17X24X3	(31/10/2013 - 02/04/2017) FREQ:60HZ (03/04/2017 - ...)
4010	• 2202 7703 01	2	PIPE FITTING	
4020	• 2202 7719 01	2	WASHER	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



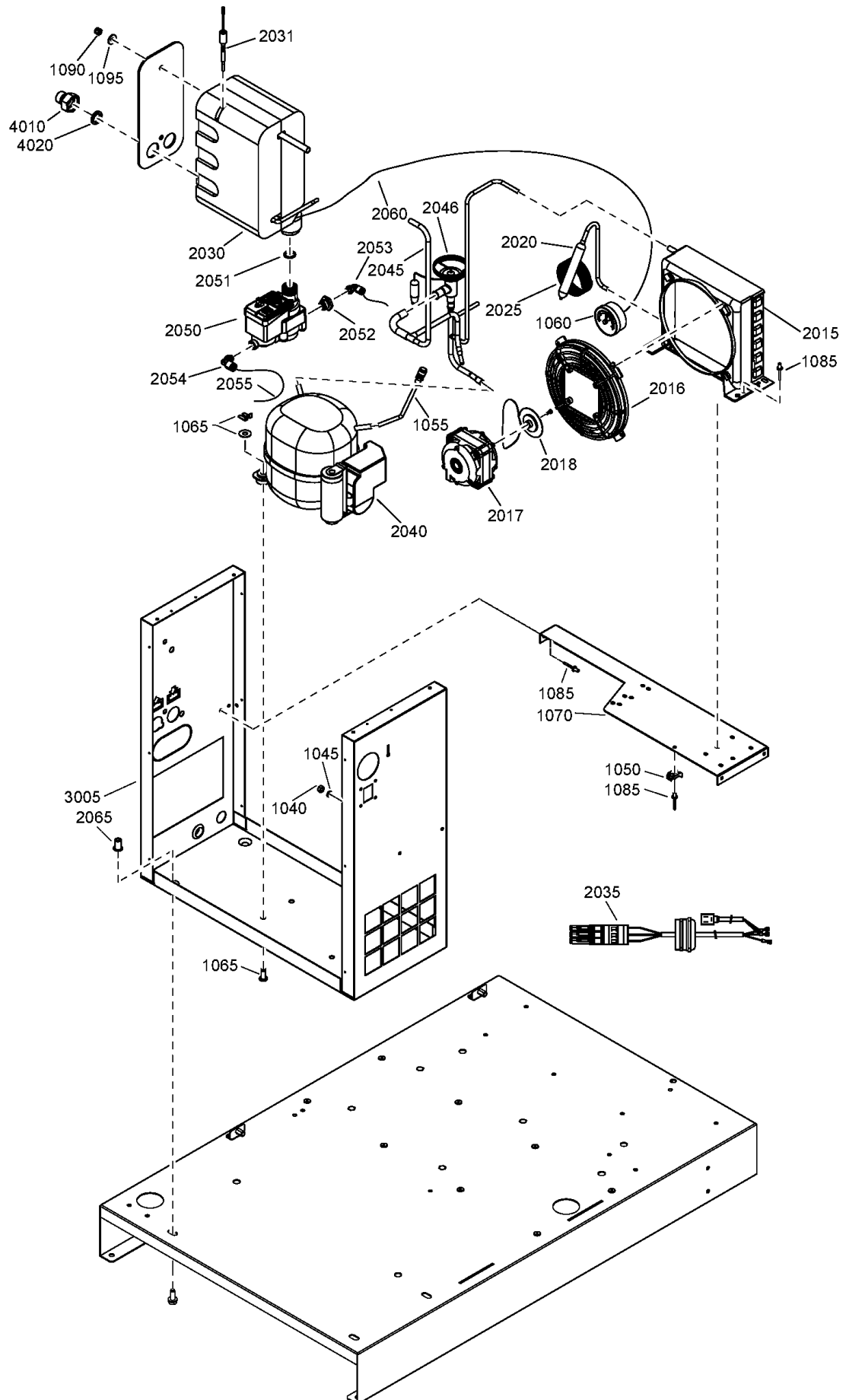
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2200 9026 99	1	DRYER ASSEMBLY	
1040	0266 2108 00	1	NUT	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1045	0333 4220 00	2	WASHER	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1050	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1055	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1060	2202 2608 91	1	THERMOMETER	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1065	2202-7605-01	1	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(30/07/2018 - ...)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2200 9026 81 - KIT SNUP-ON SPARE (quantity: 1)			
1070	2203 0055 00	1	SUPPORT	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1085	0129 3270 42	11	RIVET	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1090	0291 1128 15	2	LOCKNUT	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
1095	0300 0274 64	2	WASHER	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
	2202 7498 88	1	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2015	• 2202 7620 02	1	CONDENSER	
2016	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD	
2017	• 2202 7622 02	1	FAN MOTOR	
2018	• 2203 0642 01	1	FAN	
2020	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2025	2202 7584 08	1	CAPILLARY	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2030	2202 8922 88	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
	• 2202 8895 01	1	PIPE CONNECTION	
	• 2202 8924 00	1	GASKET	
	• 1624 9803 00	1	SENSOR TEMP.1089057471+DWA12/4	(31/10/2013 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
2031	• 1624 9803 00	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(02/04/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
2035	9828 4404 01	1	WIRE HARNESS	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
	• 1088 0153 14	1	CONNECTOR HEAD	
	• 1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	
2040	1624 9123 06	1	COMPRESSOR	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
	• 1617 1549 17	1	START CAPACITOR	
	• 1617 1551 58	1	START RELAY	
	• 1617 1550 71	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR	
2045	2203 0641 80	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2046	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS	
2050	2204 2134 60	1	LDI DRAIN	(24/05/2019 - ...)
	2204 2134 10			(23/01/2019 - 23/05/2019)
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
	• 1622 7854 00	1	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
	• 0583 8120 73	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
	• 0583 8120 75	1	FITTING TUBE	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
2051	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
2052	• 1622 7854 00	1	NIPPLE	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
2053	• 0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
2054	• 0583 8120 75	1	FITTING	(23/01/2019 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
2055	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



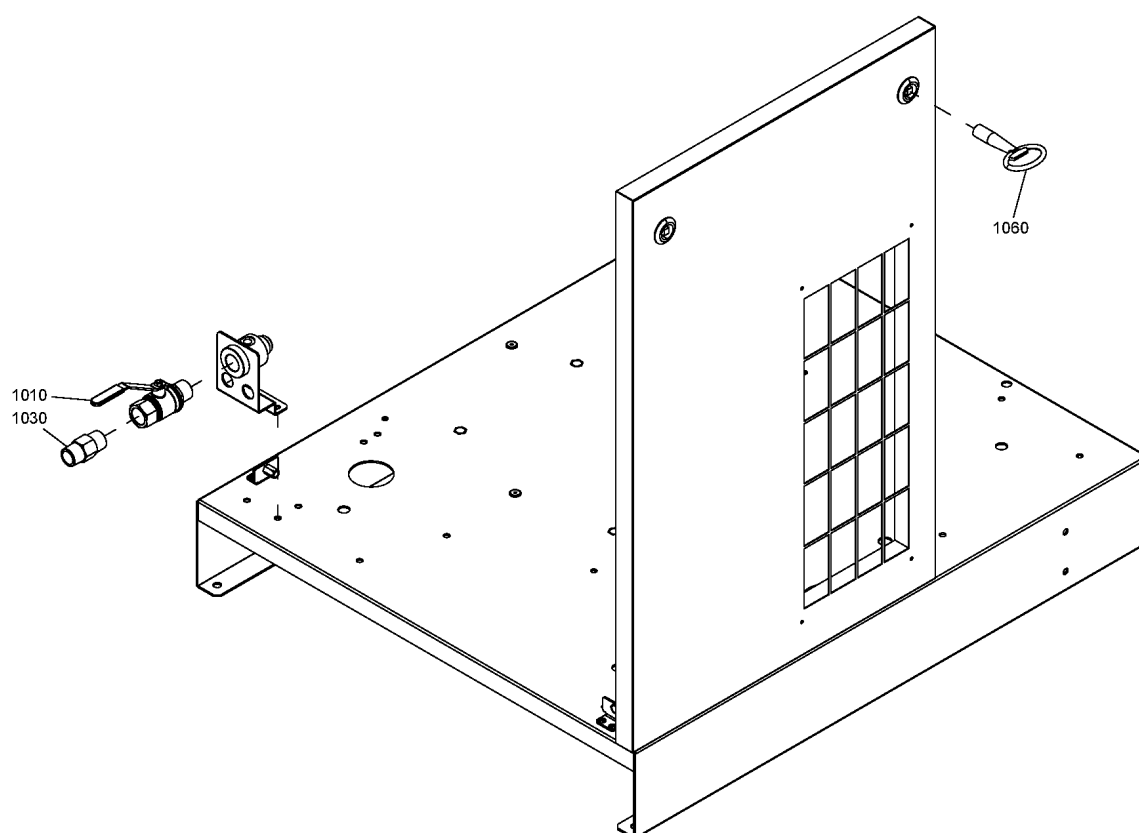
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2060	0070 7250 04	AR	HOSE	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
2065	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
3005	2204 1662 81	1	FRAME	(28/06/2017 - ...)
		1	PIPE FITTING KIT	(31/10/2013 - 01/04/2015) FREQ:60HZ (02/04/2015 - ...)
	• 2202 7703 01	2	PIPE FITTING G3/4-R1/2	(31/10/2013 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
	• 2202 7719 01	2	WASHER RUBBER 17X24X3	(31/10/2013 - ...) FREQ:60HZ
4010	• 2202 7703 01	2	PIPE FITTING	(02/04/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ
4020	• 2202 7719 01	2	WASHER	(02/04/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



21 - Loose parts Pack - Floor mounted

IDRY:N + MDVAR:FMOUNTED

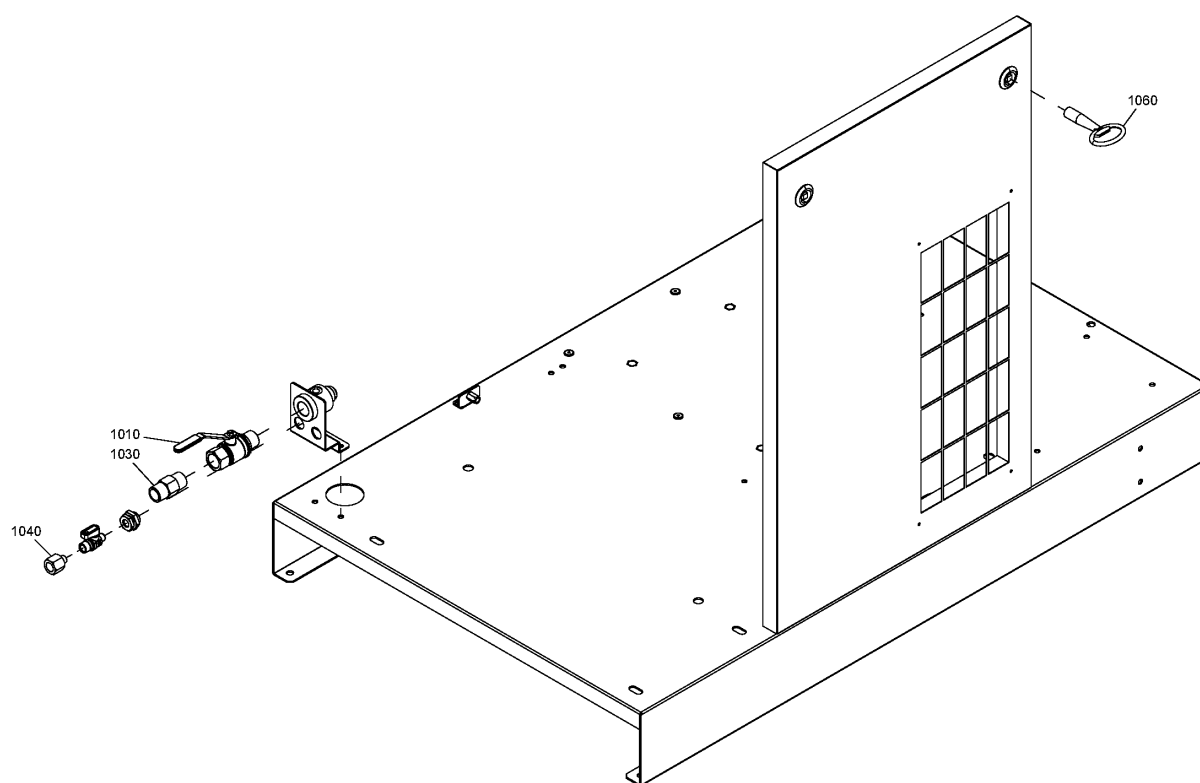


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0852 0011 68	1	BALL VALVE	(14/04/2014 - ...)
1030	0603 4150 14	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1060	1089 9068 01	1	KEY	(30/04/2014 - 30/10/2018)
1060	1089 9068 02	1	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MDVAR:FMOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted



22 - Loose parts Full Feature - Floor mounted

IDRY:Y + MDVAR:F_MOUNTED



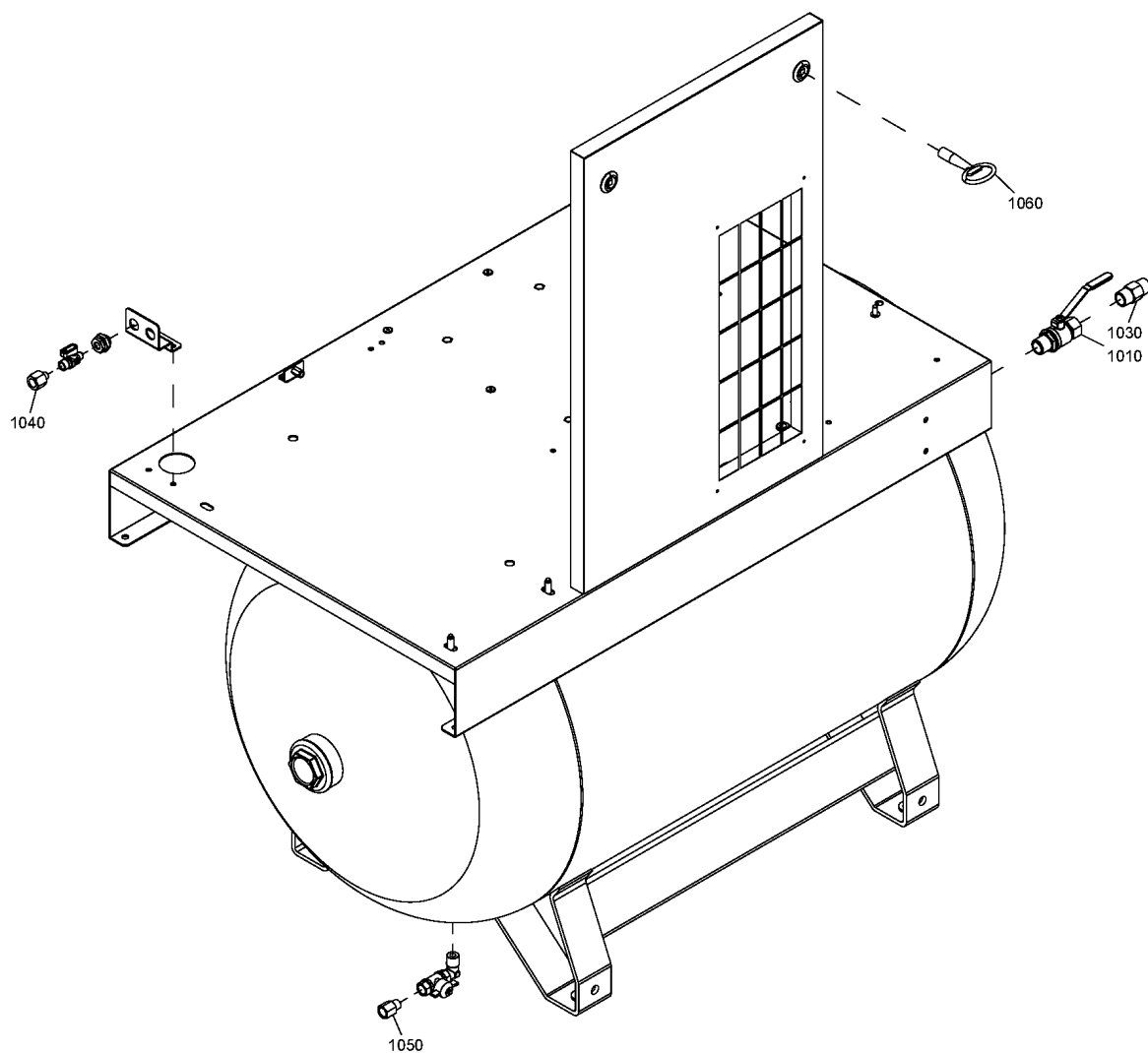
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0852 0011 68	1	BALL VALVE	(14/04/2014 - ...)
1030	0603 4150 14	1	NIPPLE	(24/01/2014 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1040	0605 8350 55	1	BUSHING	(24/01/2014 - ...) EAPPR:ULCUL
1060	1089 9068 01	1	KEY	(30/04/2014 - 30/10/2018)
1060	1089 9068 02	1	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MDVAR:F_MOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted



23 - Loose parts Full Feature - Tank mounted - SF 6+ - UL-cUL

EAPPR:ULCUL + IDRY:Y + MDVAR:CU + MODEL:SF6P_13



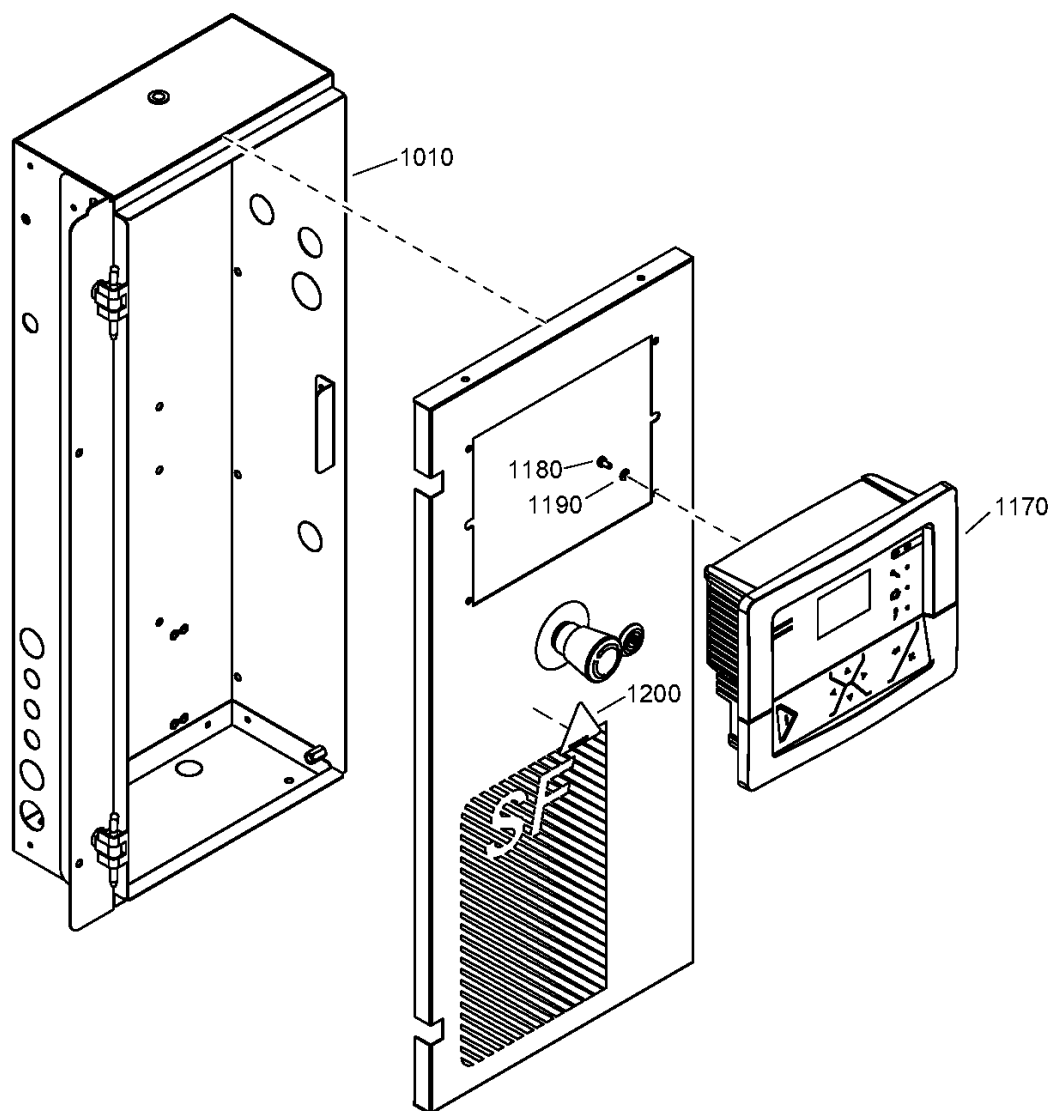
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0852 0011 52	1	BALL VALVE	(24/09/2015 - ...)
1030	0603 4150 14	1	NIPPLE	(24/09/2015 - ...)
1040	0605 8350 55	1	BUSHING	(24/09/2015 - ...)
1050	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(24/09/2015 - ...)
1060	1089 9068 01	1	KEY	(24/09/2015 - 30/10/2018)
1060	1089 9068 02	1	KEY	(31/10/2018 - ...)

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MDVAR:CU - Variant:Receiver mounted



24 - Regulation system IEC

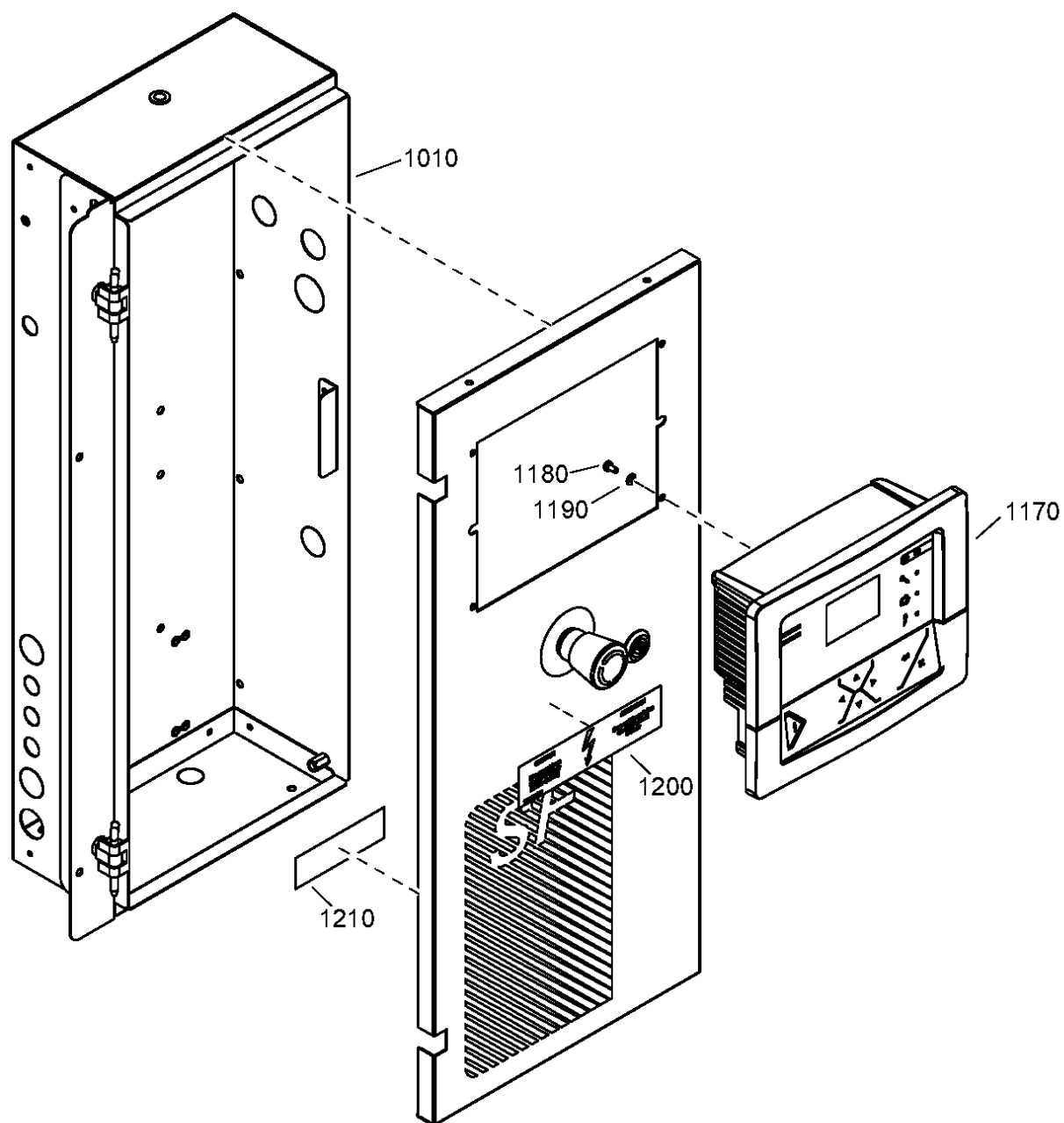
EAPPR:IEC



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	CUBICLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1170	1900 5200 02	1	CONTROLLER ELEKTRONIKON STD	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1180	0147 1169 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1190	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1200	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

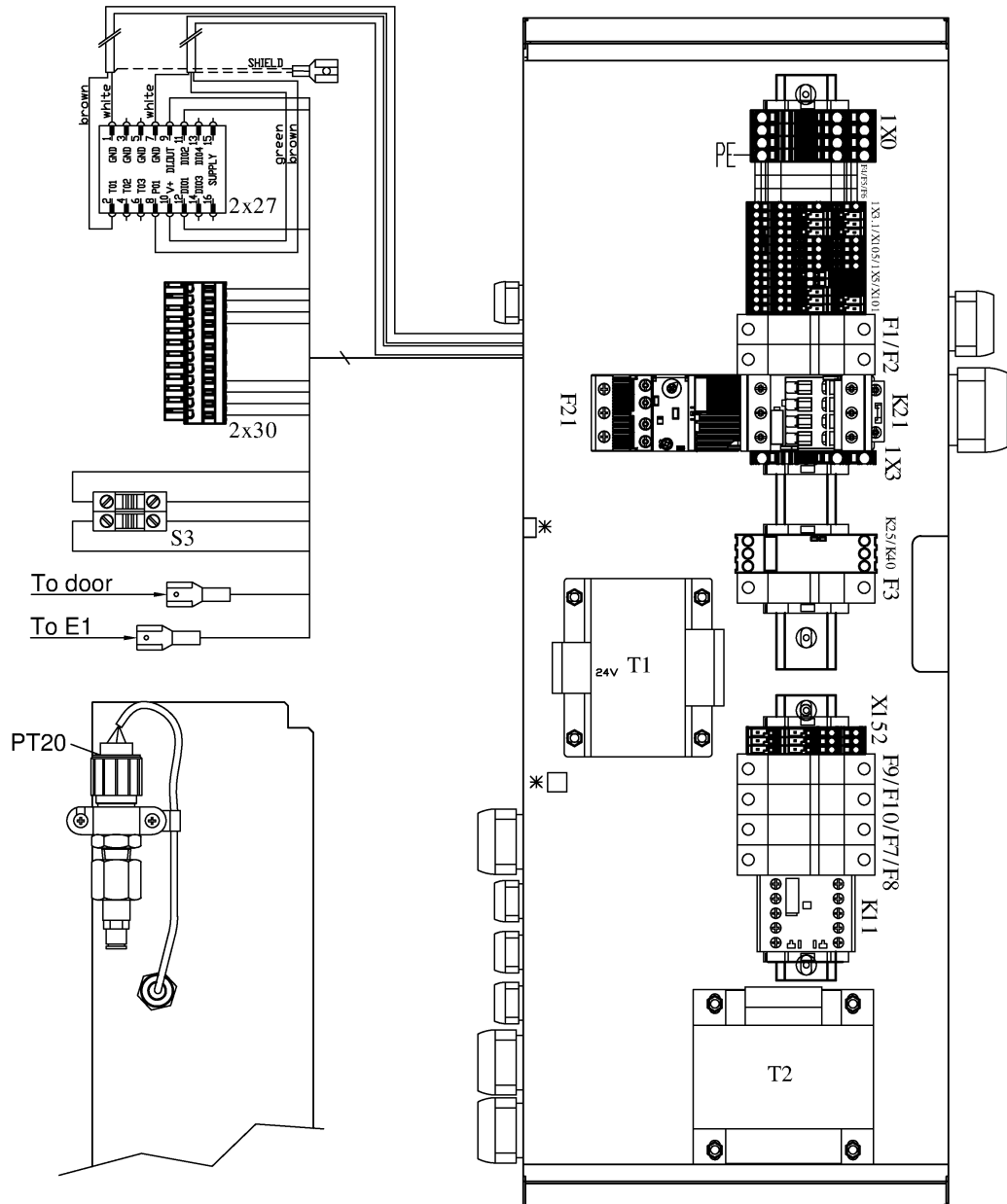
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	CUBICLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1170	1900 5200 02	1	CONTROLLER ELEKTRONIKON STD	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1180	0147 1169 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1190	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1200	1613 3431 00	1	DECAL CSA/UL WARNING VOLTAGE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1210	1622 7305 00	1	LABEL	(24/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL



26 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+-6+ - 230V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:230V



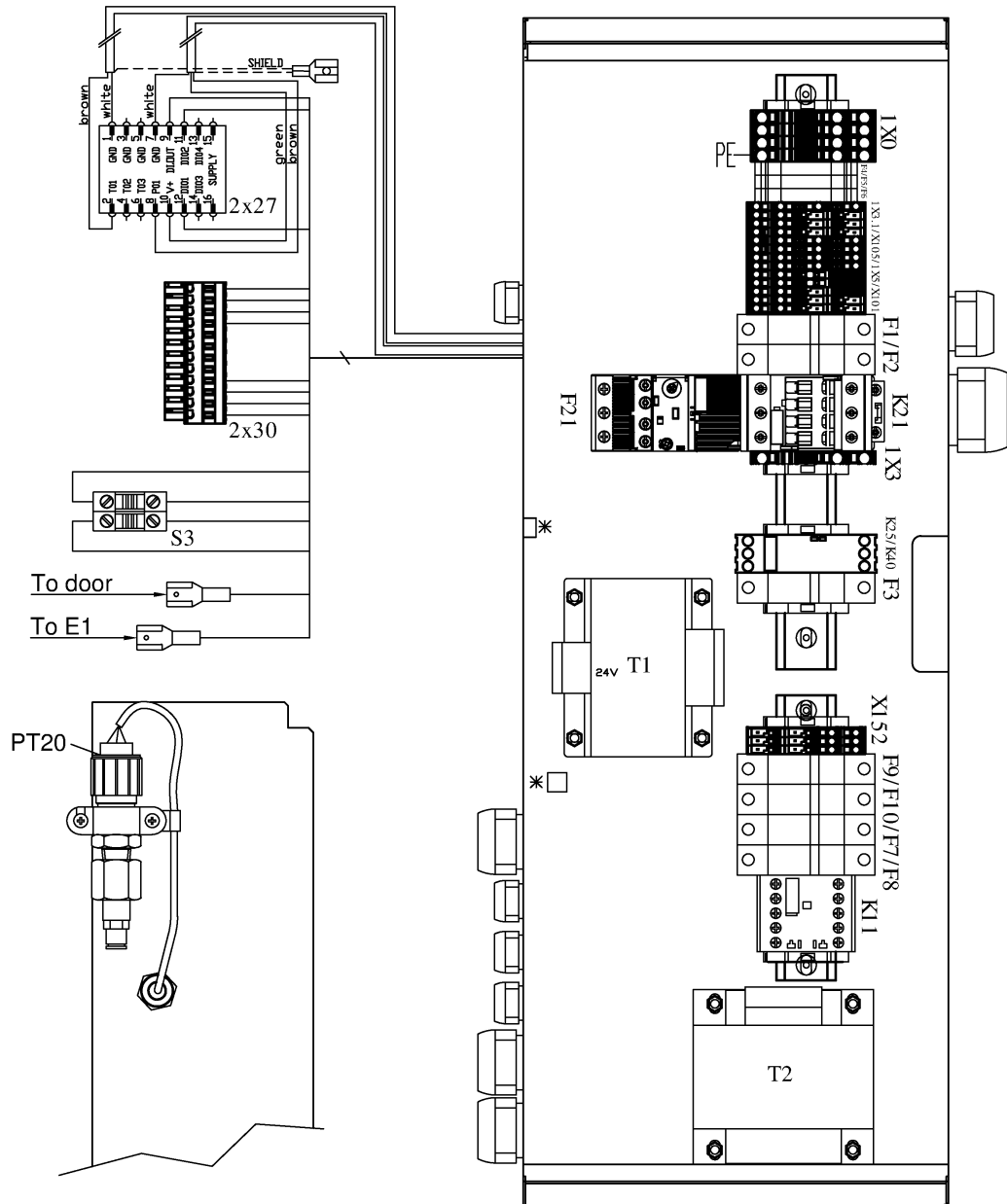
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 10	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 86	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(20/03/2017 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 25	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0021 43	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0038 30	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53		
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13		
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101: 13-L3-4		
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



26 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+-6+ - 230V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:230V

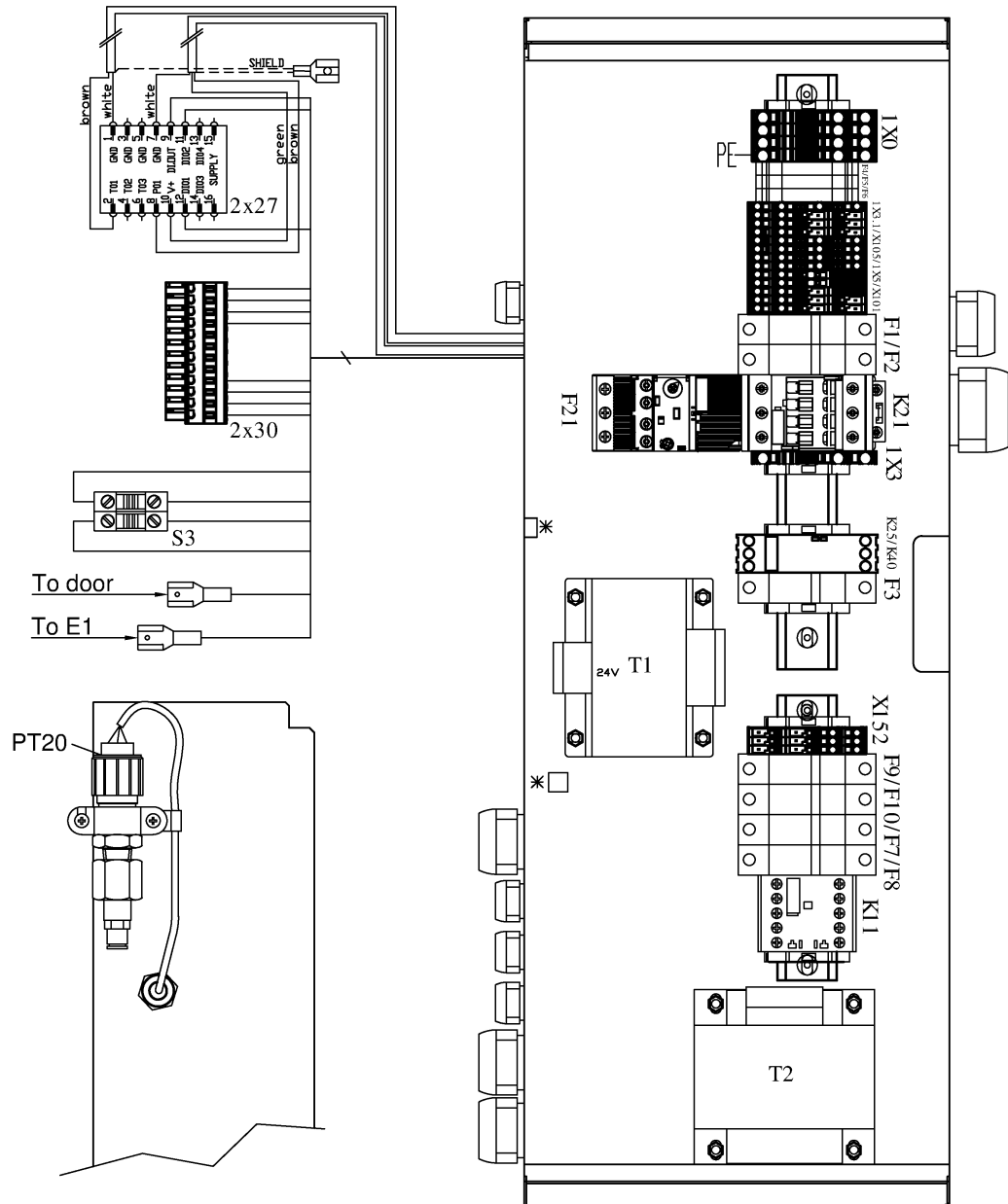
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 29	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



27 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+-6+ - 230V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V



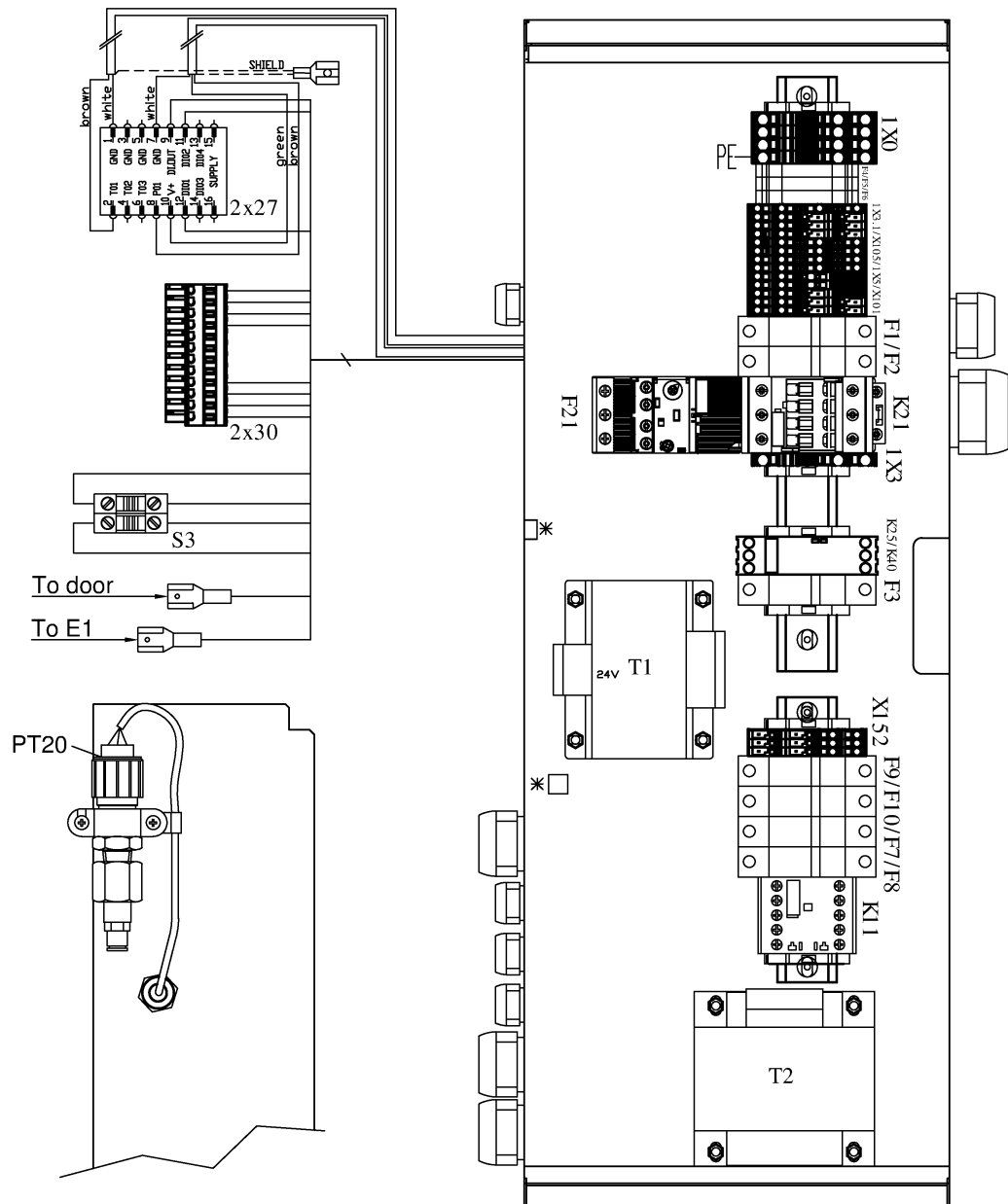
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 11	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 86	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 25	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0021 43	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0038 30	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53		
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13		

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



27 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+-6+ - 230V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V



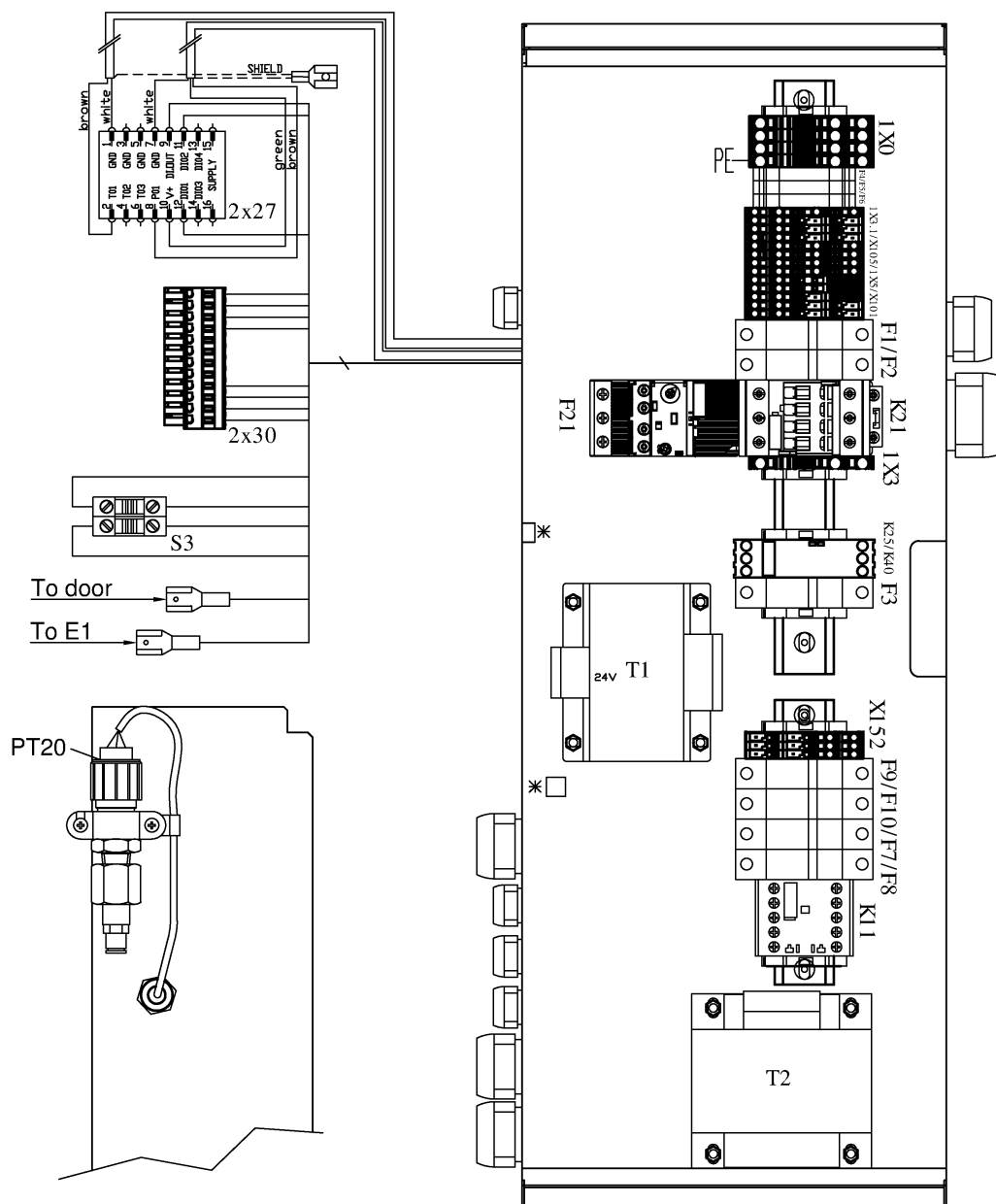
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 29	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



28 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF2P_13



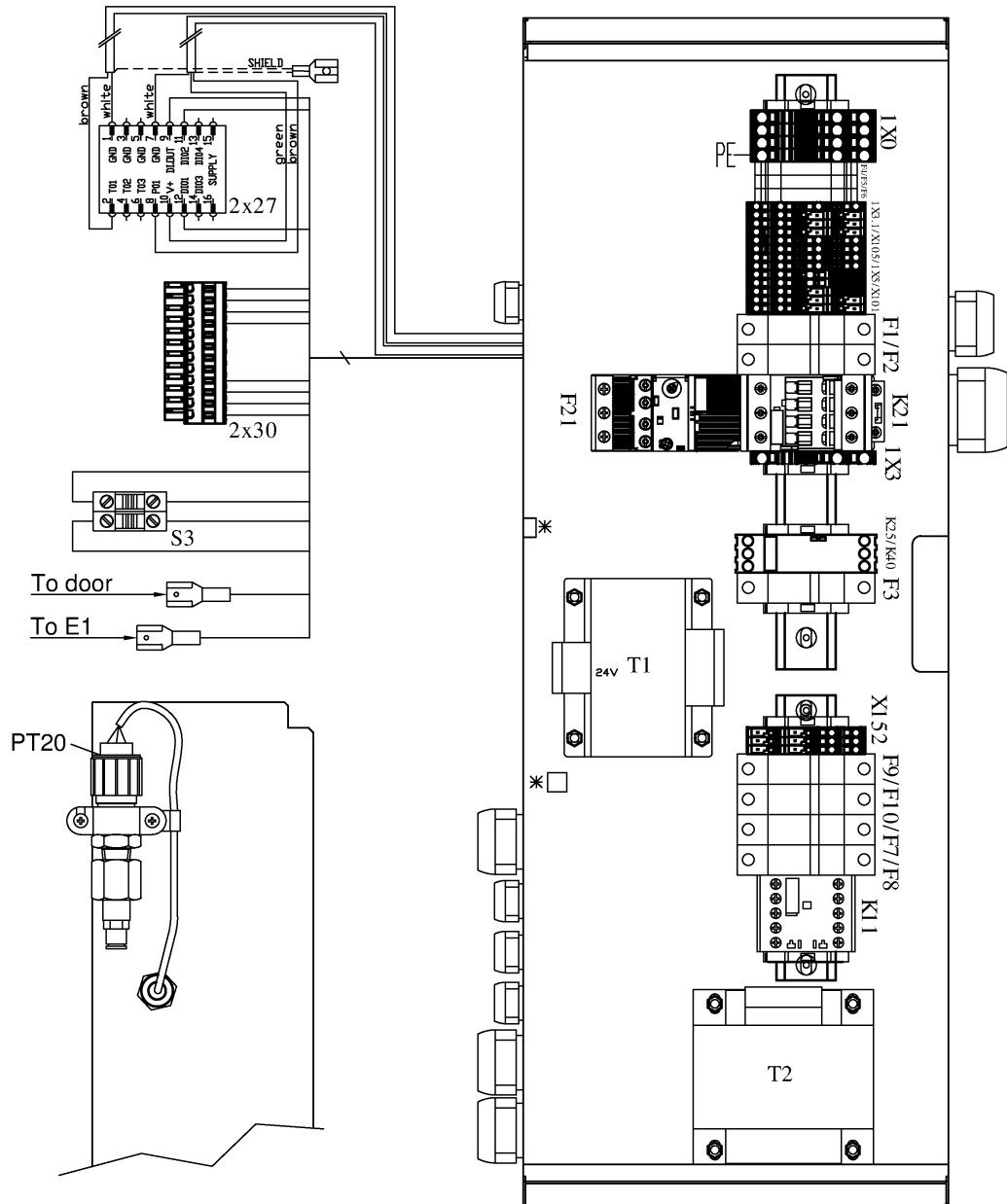
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 15	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 79	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	0	CUBICLE INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



28 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF2P_13



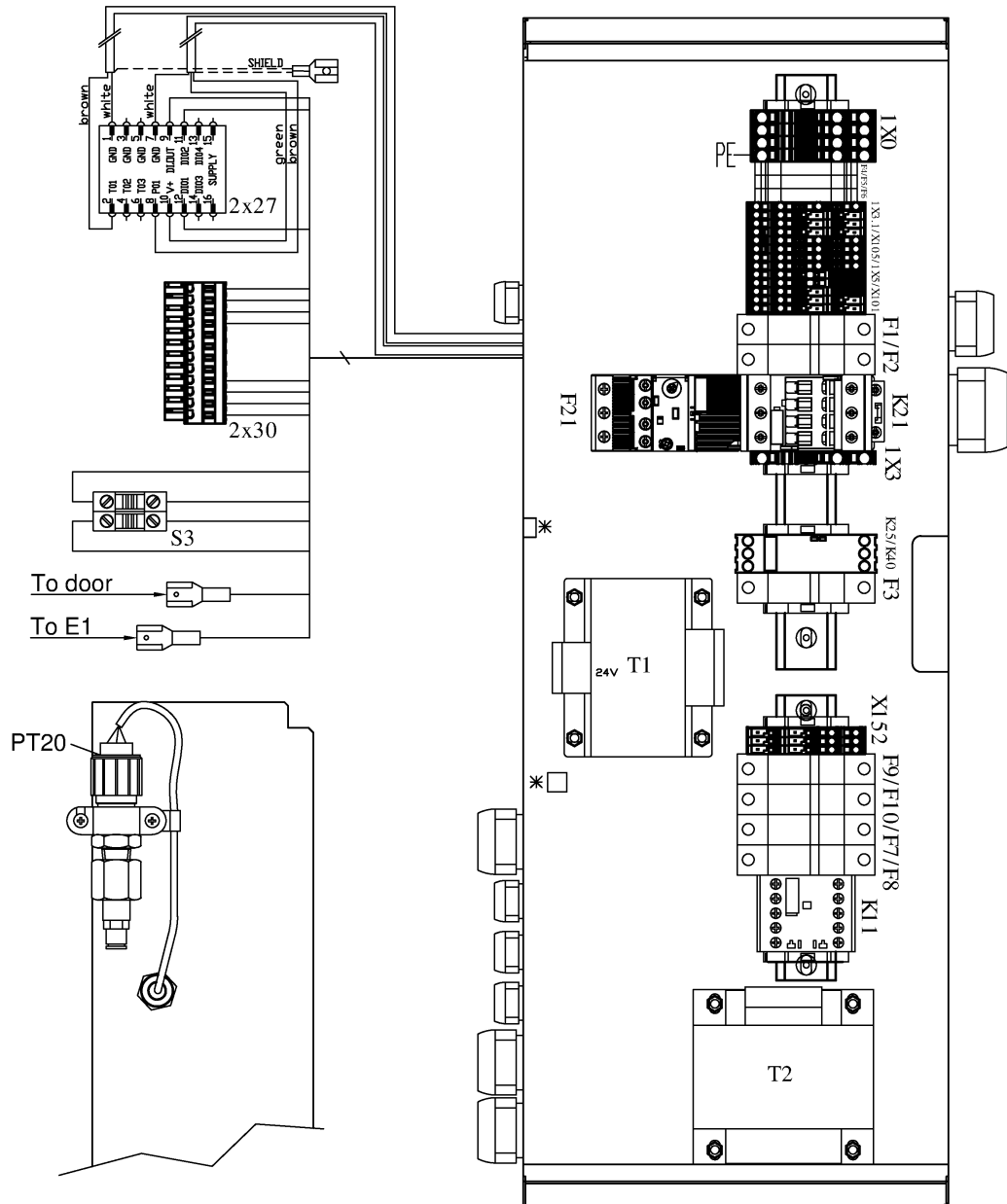
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 63	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



29 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13



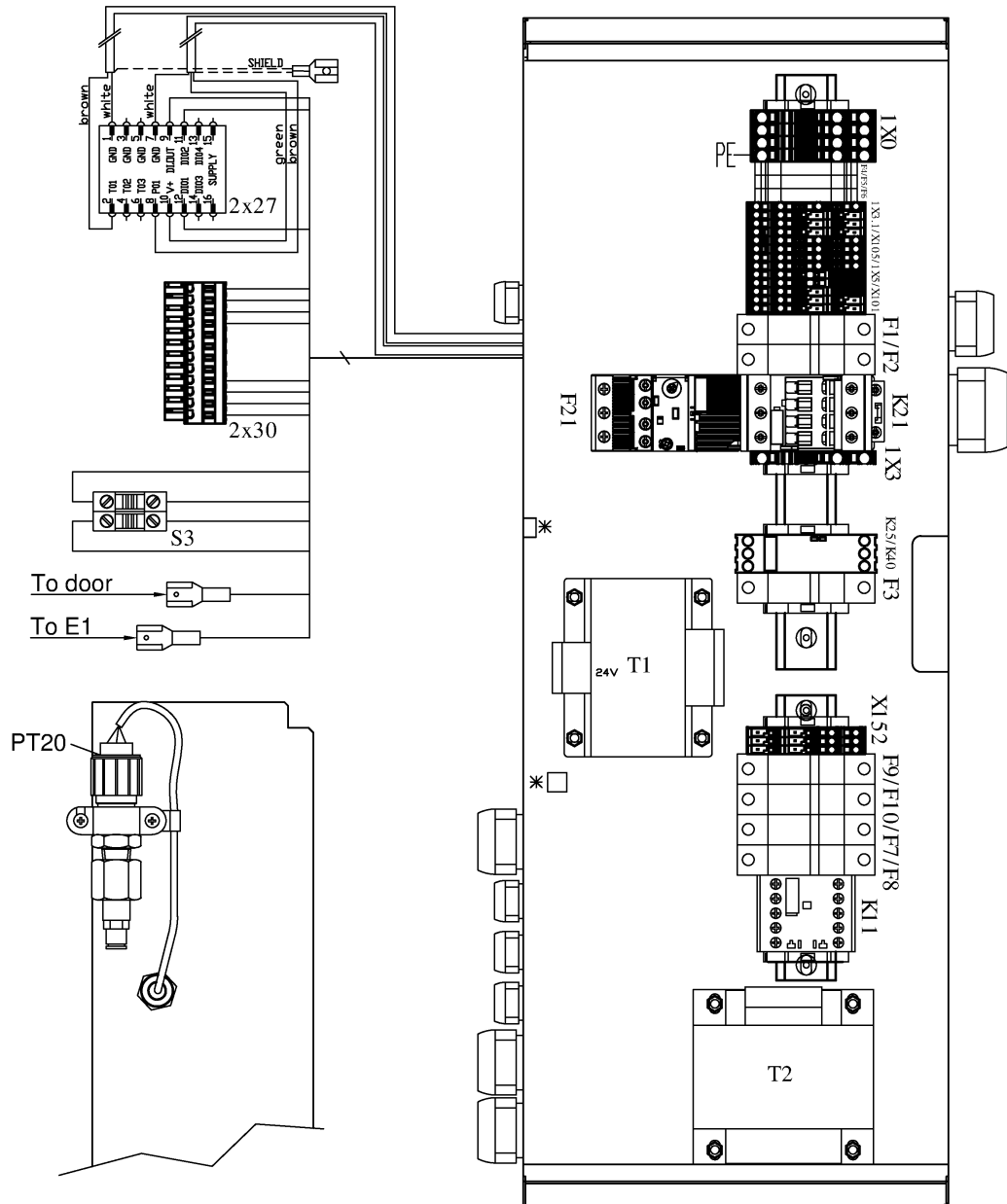
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 16	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	• 2203 0318 00	1	BOX CUBICLE SF1-6 EL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 1202 6400 00	2	HINGE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 2203 0675 00	2	SPACER FOR HINGE CUBICLE SF1-6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0147 1244 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X12X8.8	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 79	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0505 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T2 grounding			
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T2			
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



29 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13



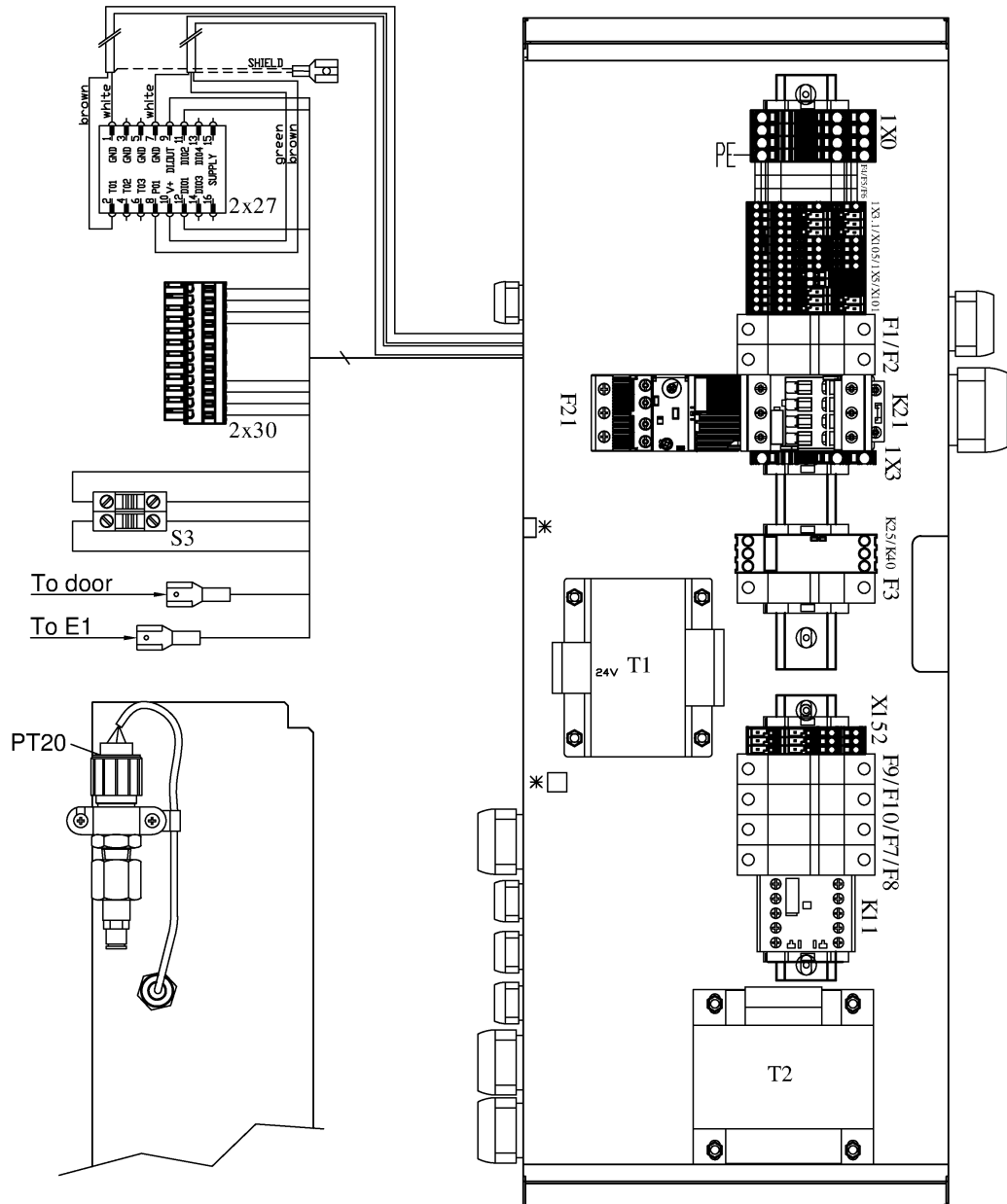
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 25	2	FUSE 6A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 63	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



30 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

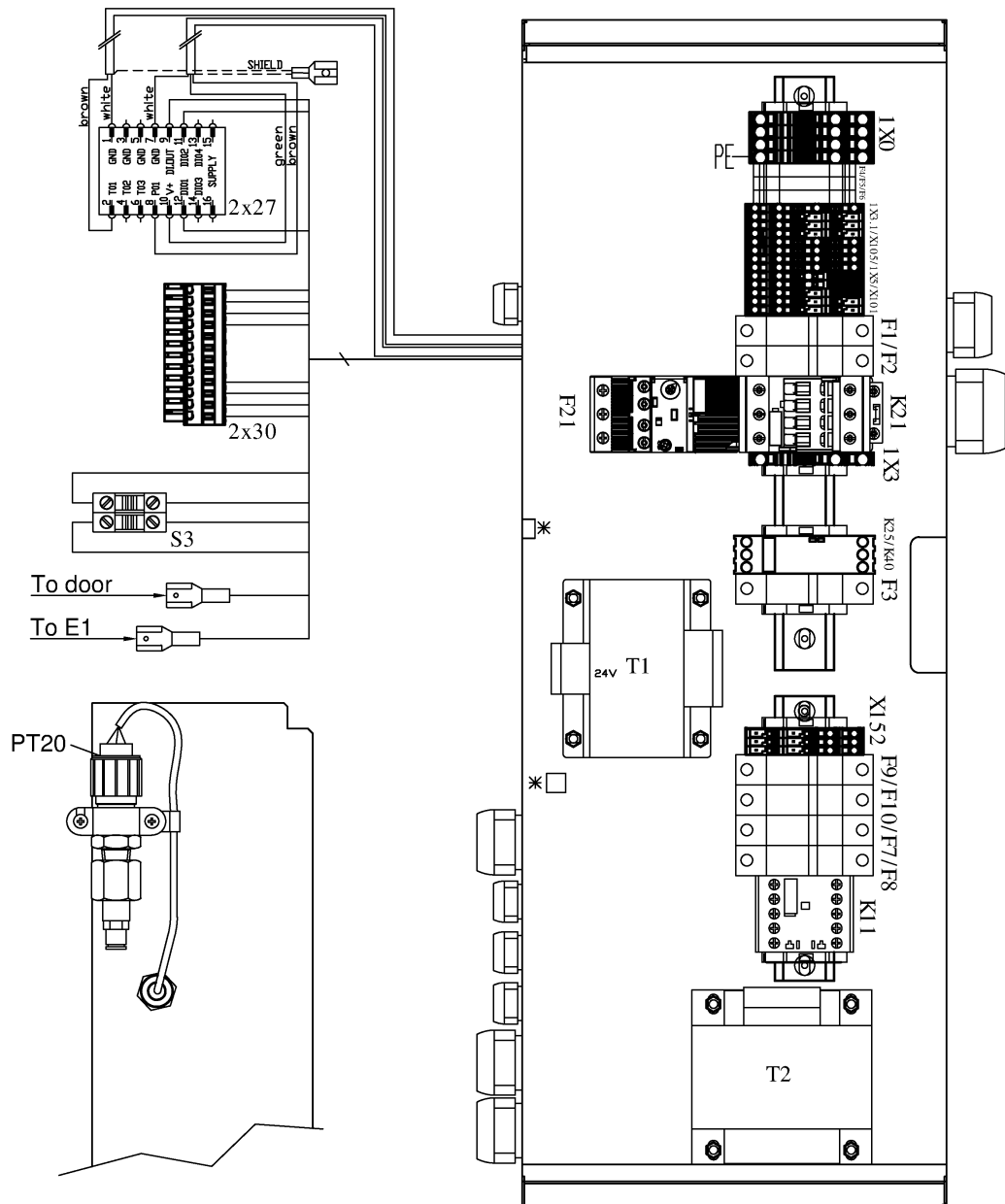
EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13 + MOVOL:400VN



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 17	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	• 2203 0318 00	1	BOX CUBICLE SF1-6 EL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 1202 6400 00	2	HINGE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 2203 0675 00	2	SPACER FOR HINGE CUBICLE SF1-6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0147 1244 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X12X8.8	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	AR	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0032 11	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



30 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 2+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13 + MOVOL:400VN

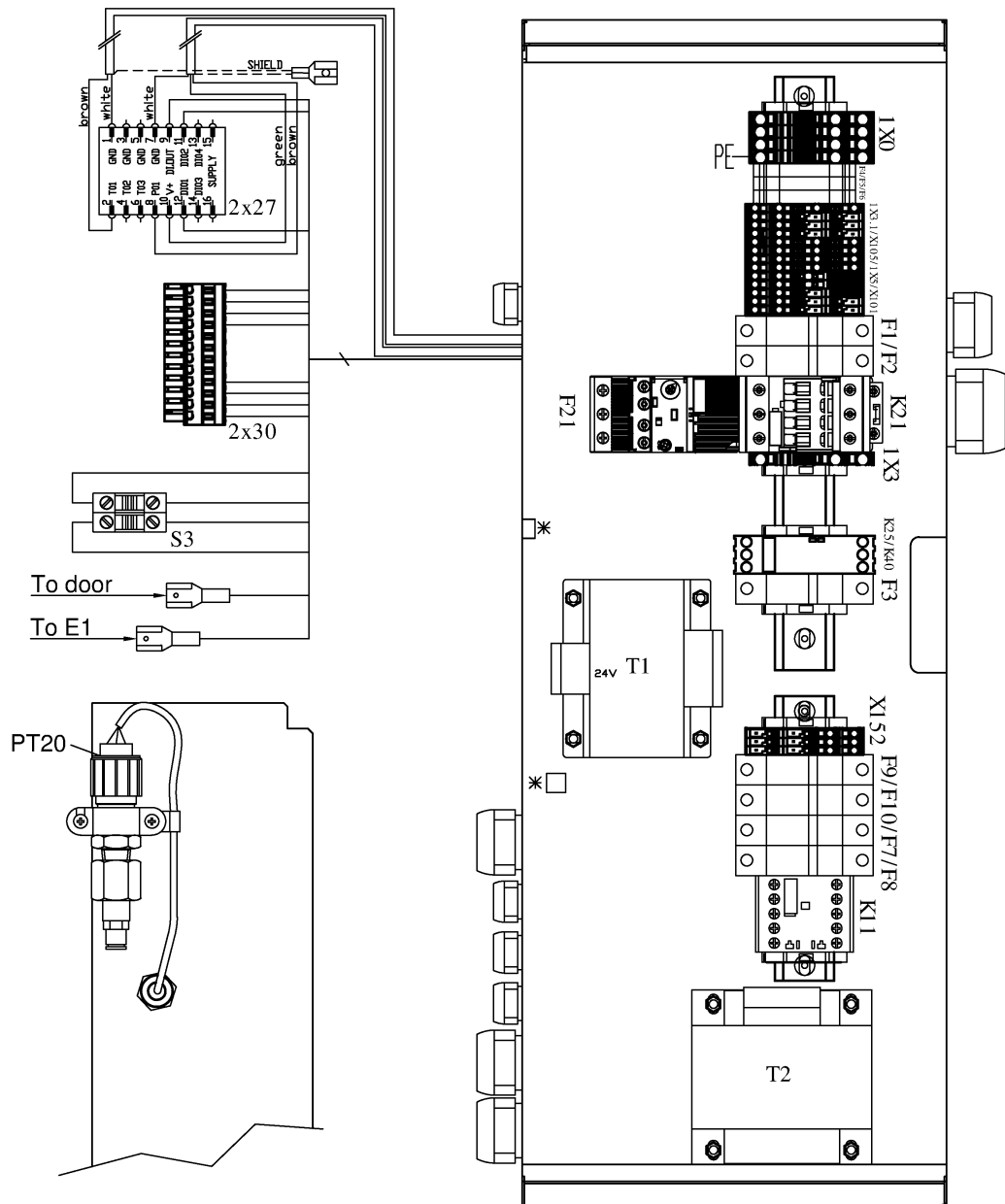


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 24	1	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F8
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 63	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

31 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack (MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:200V



31 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

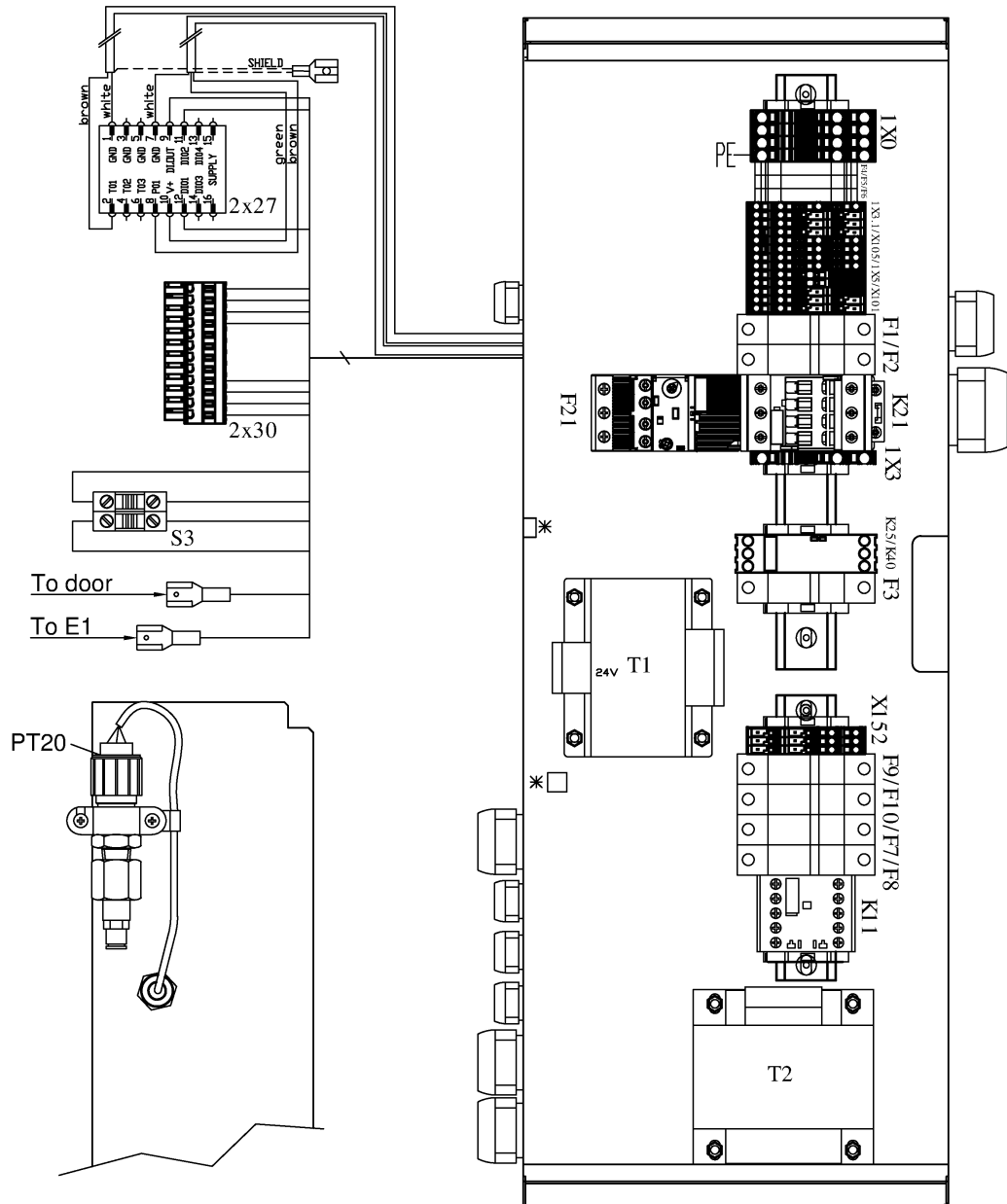
(MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:200V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 05	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 87	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	AR	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	AR	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 25	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0021 43	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0038 30	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53		
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13		
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101: 13-L3-4		

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V

31 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack (MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:200V



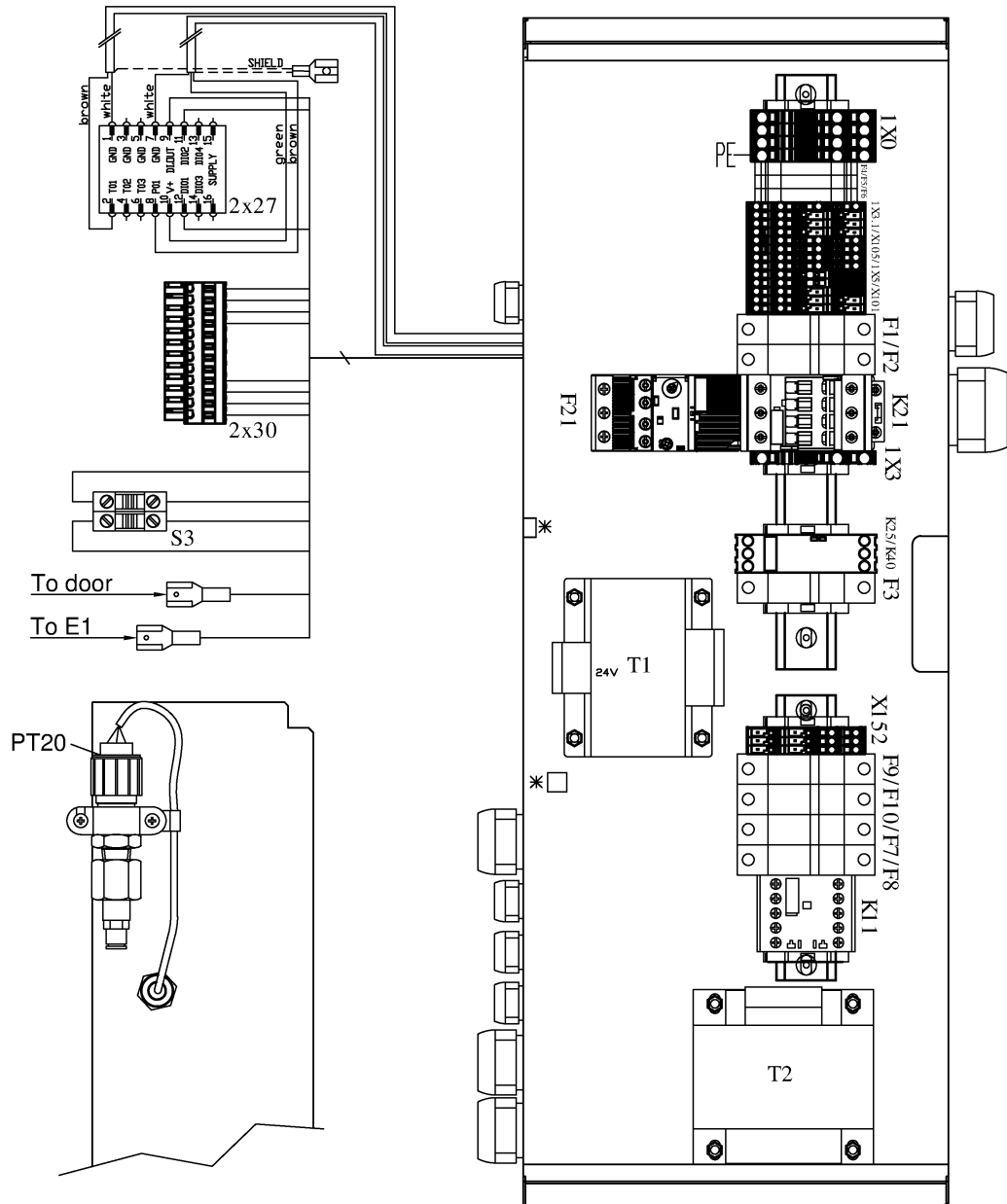
31 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:200V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 37	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V

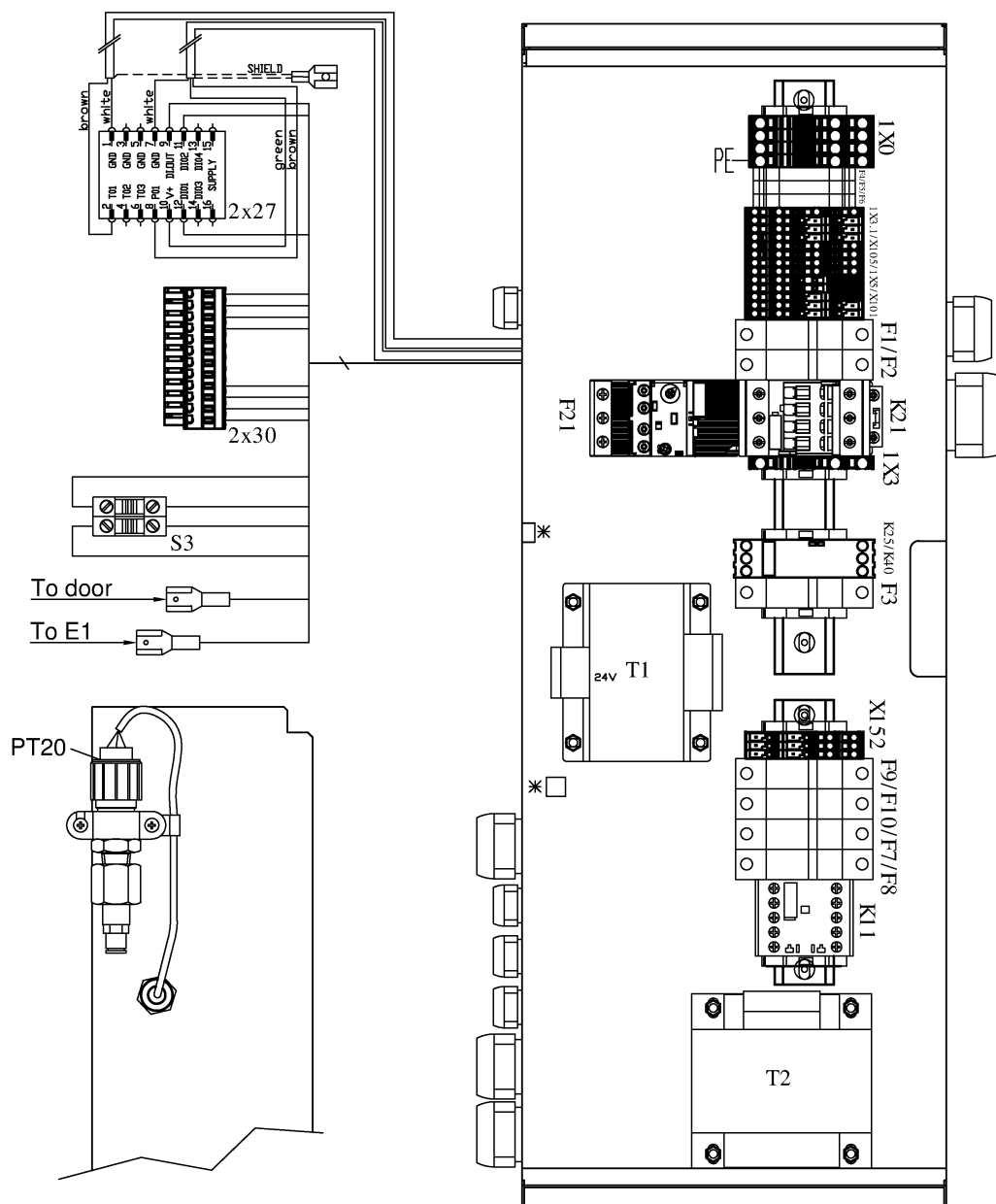


32 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:200V

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 06	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 87	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0506 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T2 grounding		
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T2		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 25	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0021 43	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0038 30	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V



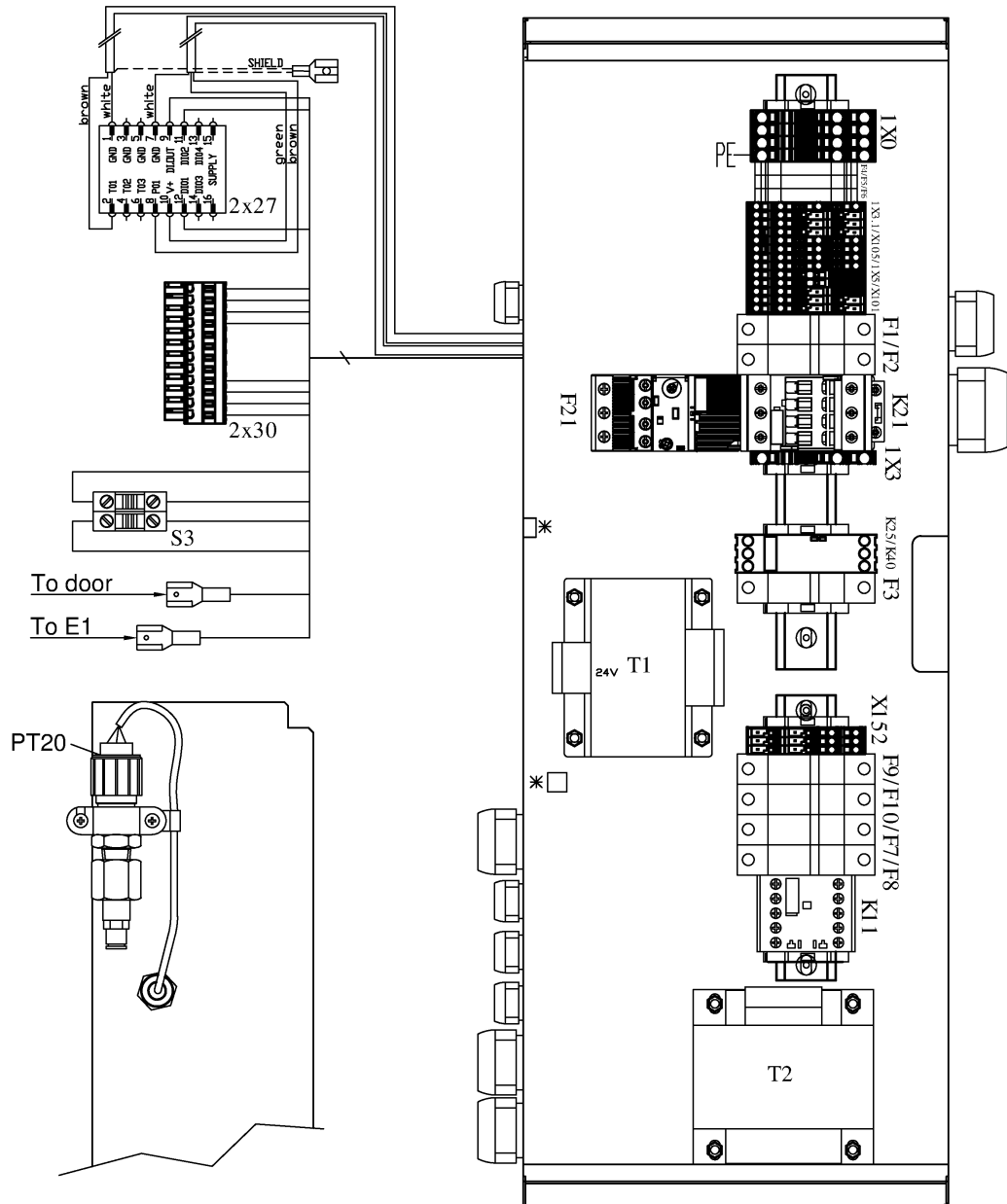
32 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+, SF 6+ - 200V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:200V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 25	2	FUSE 6A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 37	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V



33 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF4P_13

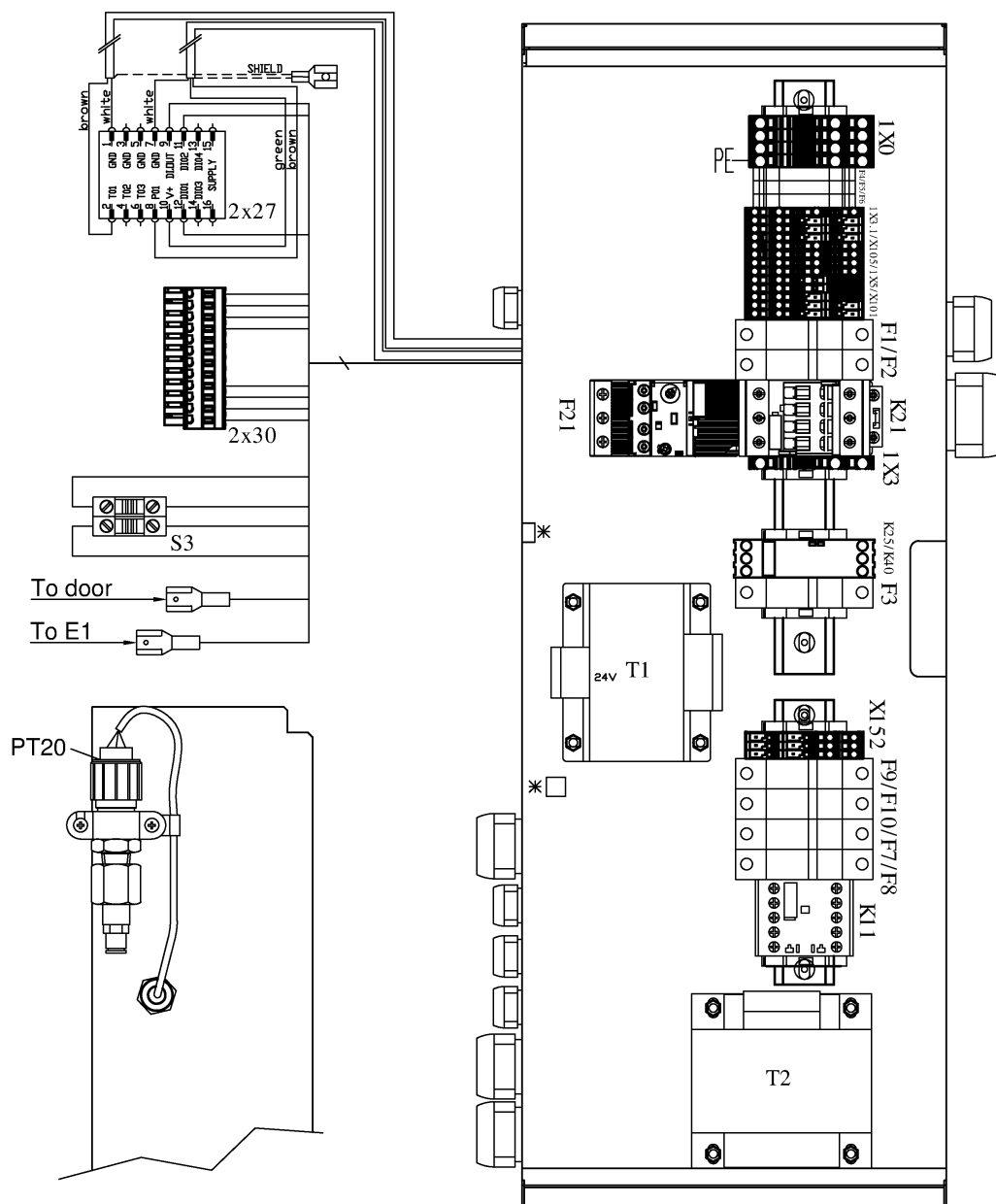
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 20	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 79	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



33 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF4P_13



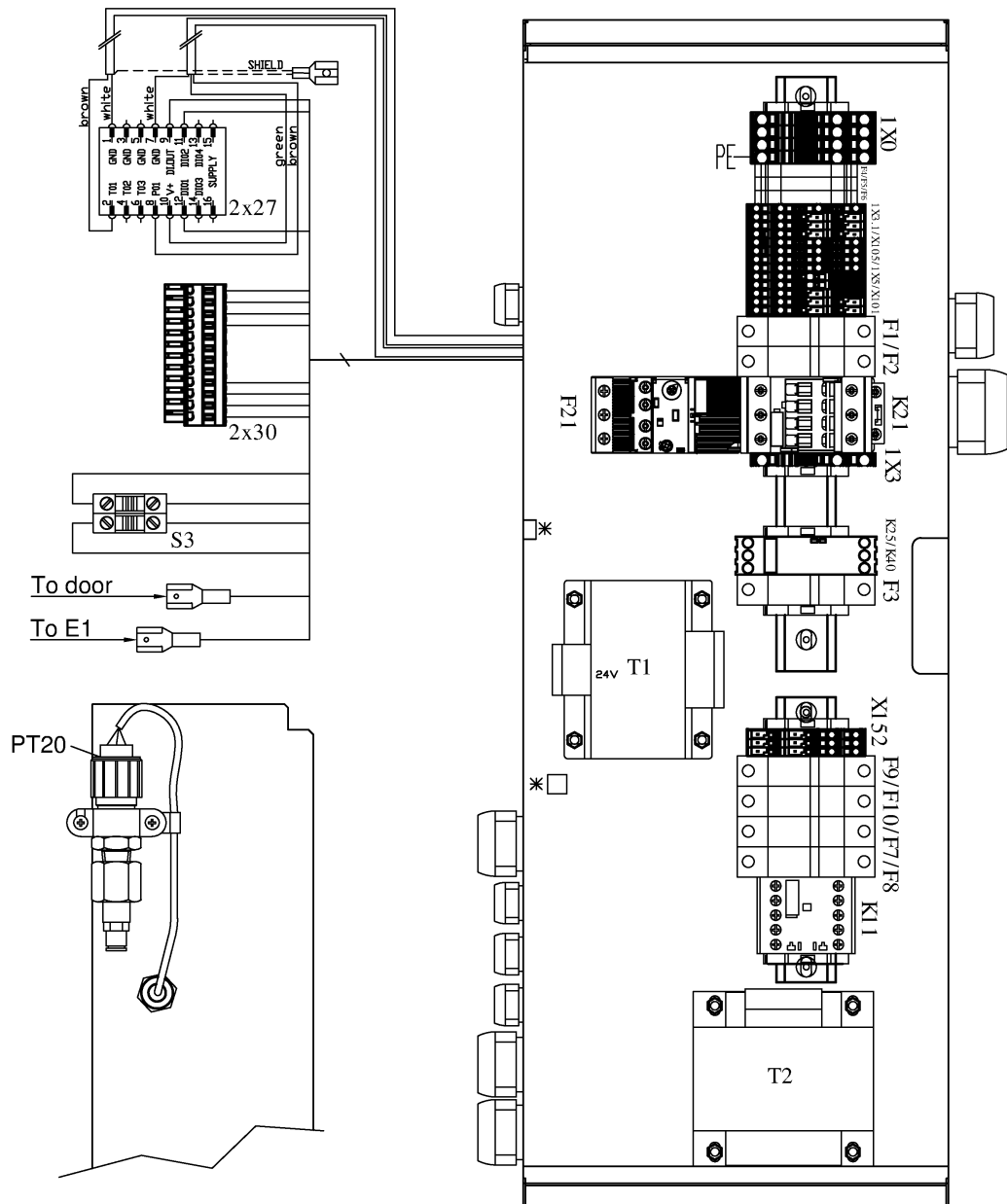
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 20	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 65	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



34 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13

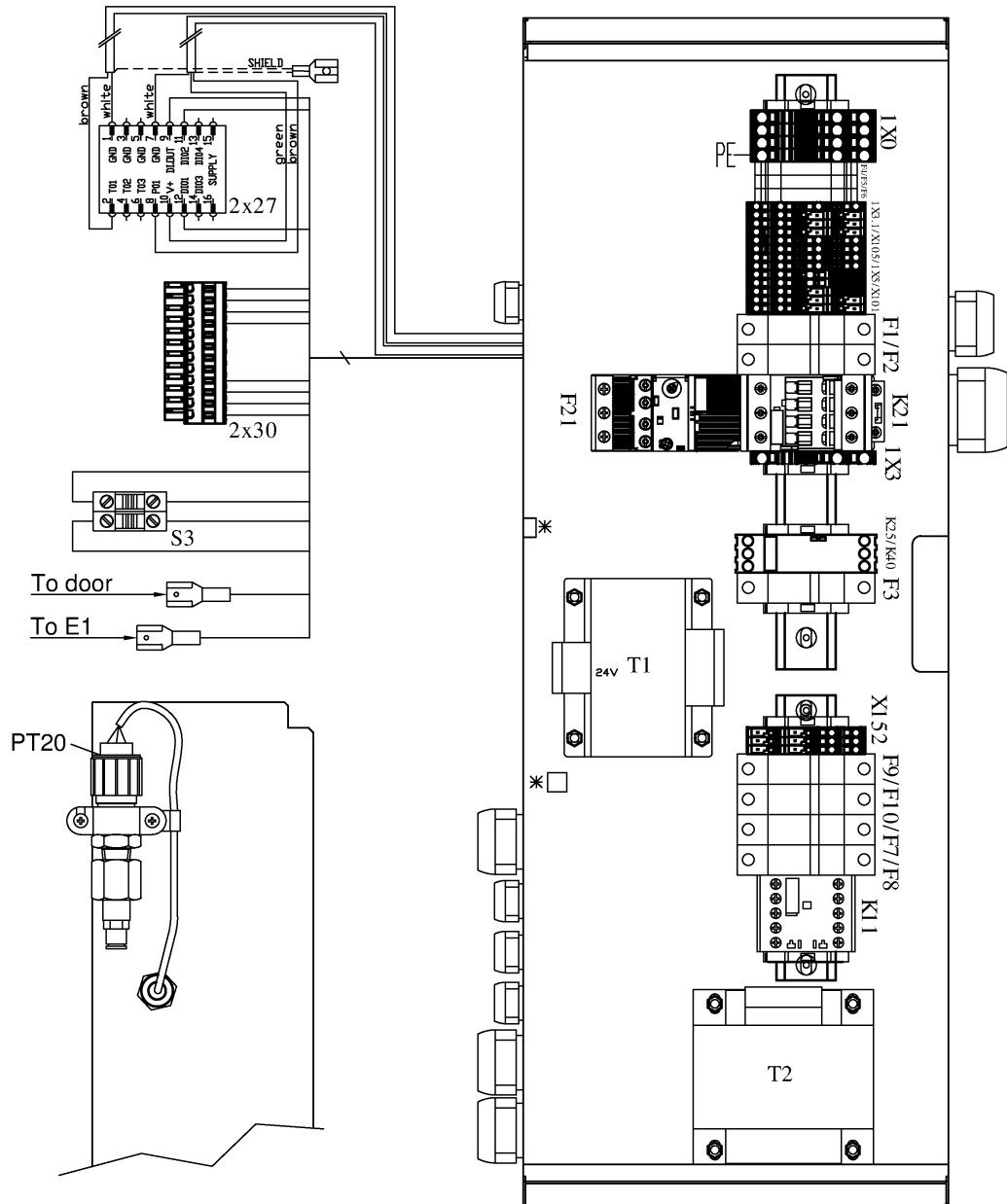
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 21	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 79	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0505 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T2 grounding		
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T2		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



34 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13

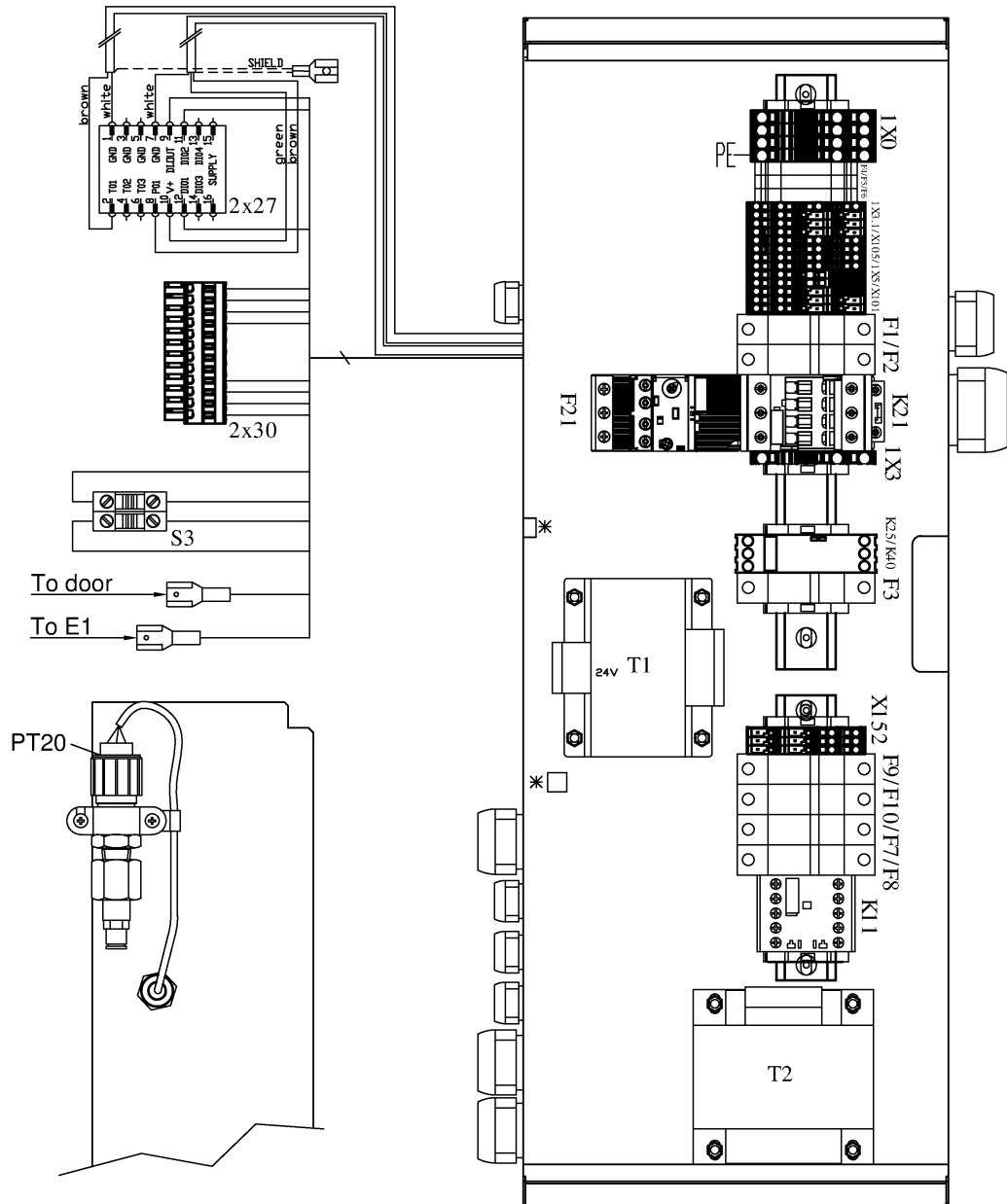
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 25	2	FUSE 6A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 20	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 65	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



35 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13 + MOVOL:400VN



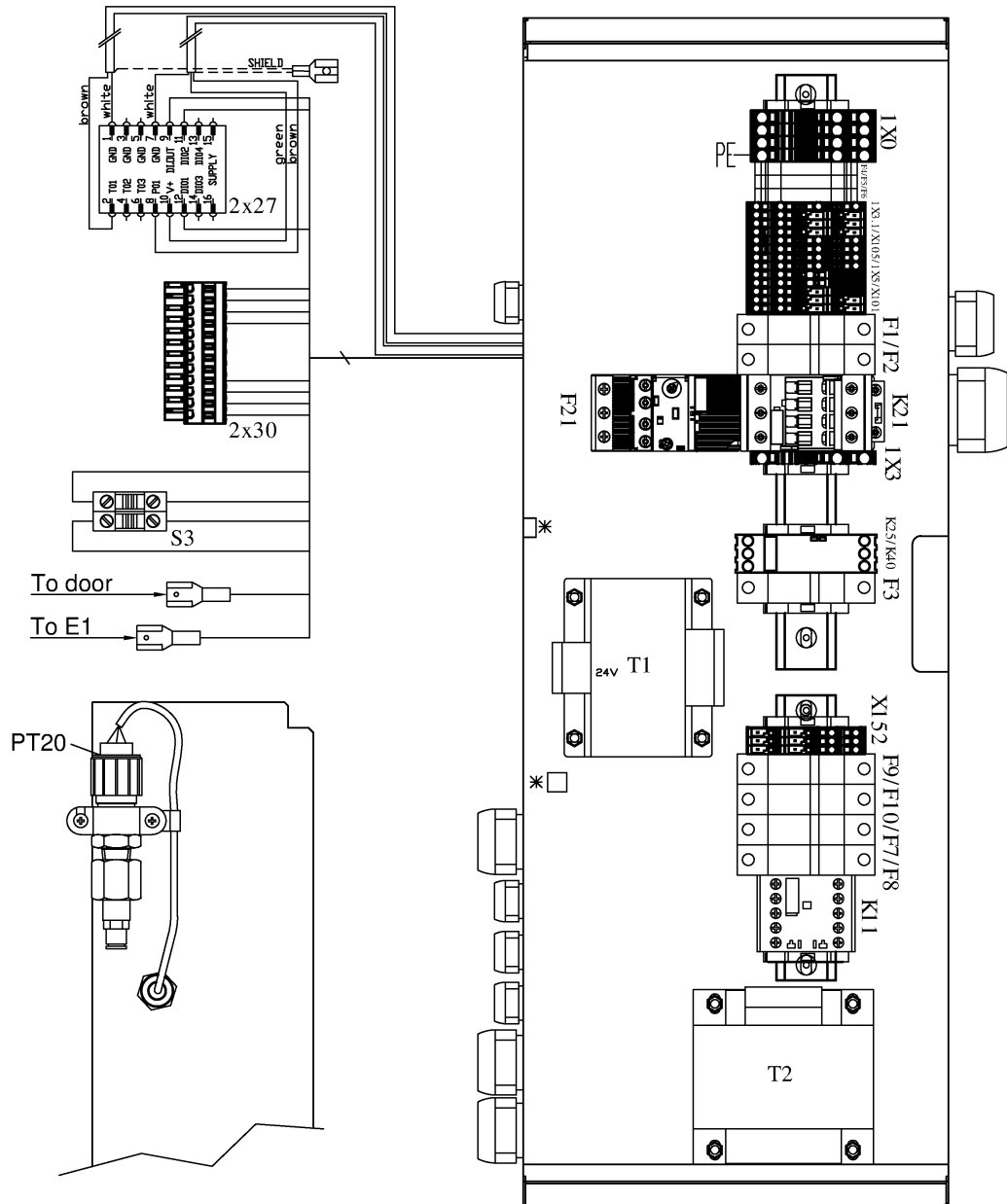
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 22	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0032 11	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



35 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 4+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13 + MOVOL:400VN

Atlas Copco

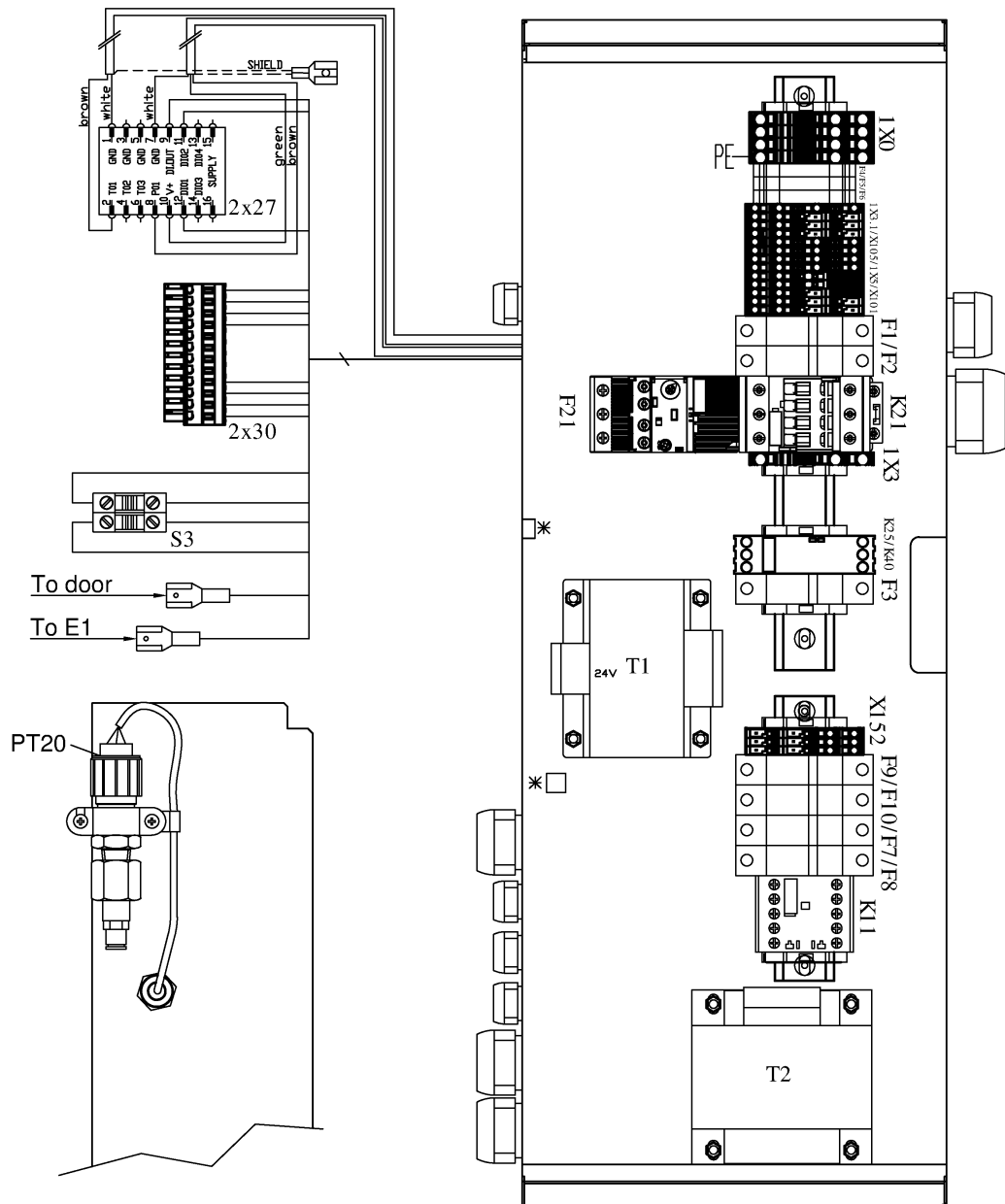
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 24	1	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F8
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 20	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 65	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



36 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF6P_13



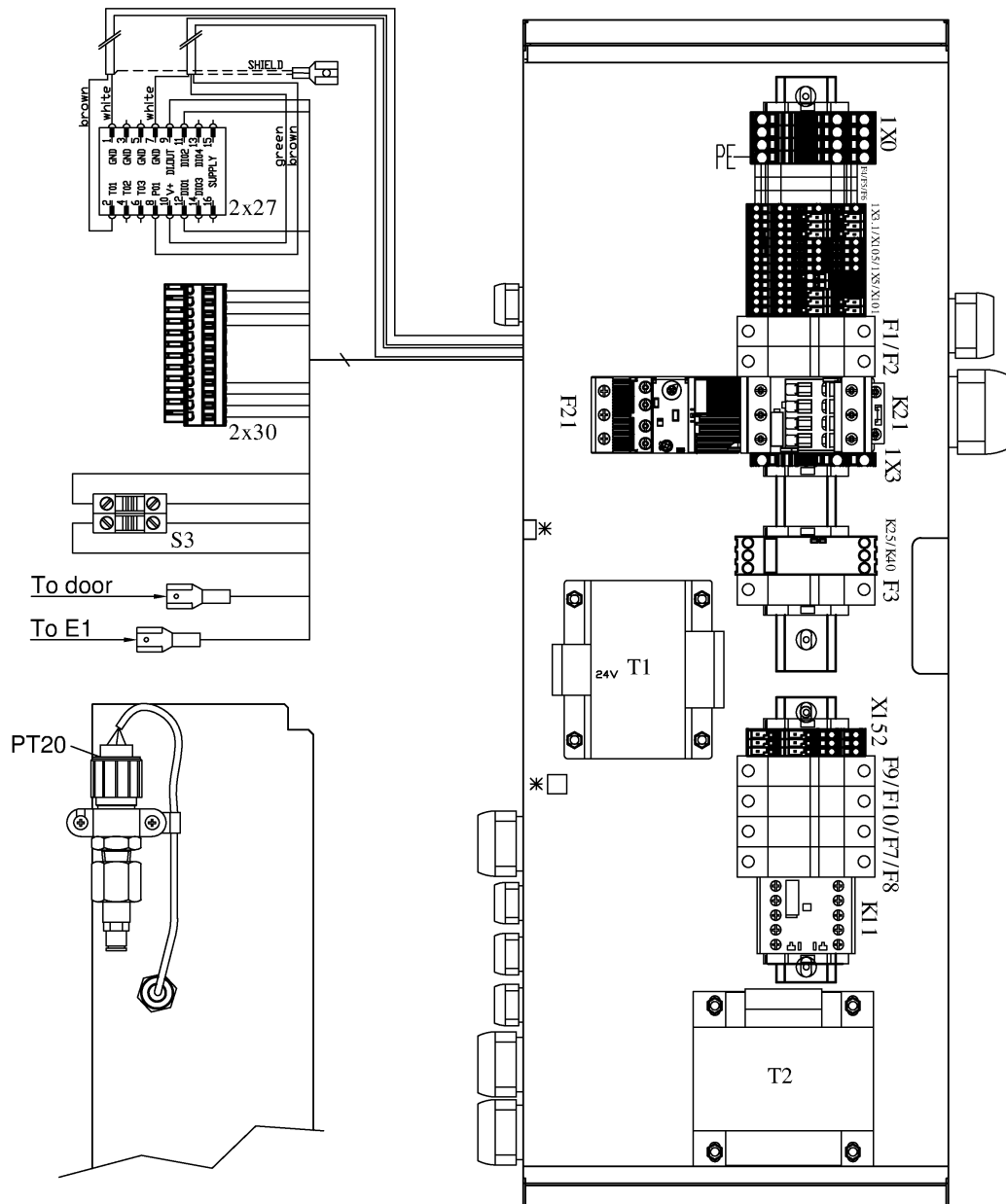
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 25	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - ...)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53		
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13		
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



36 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Pack

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF6P_13



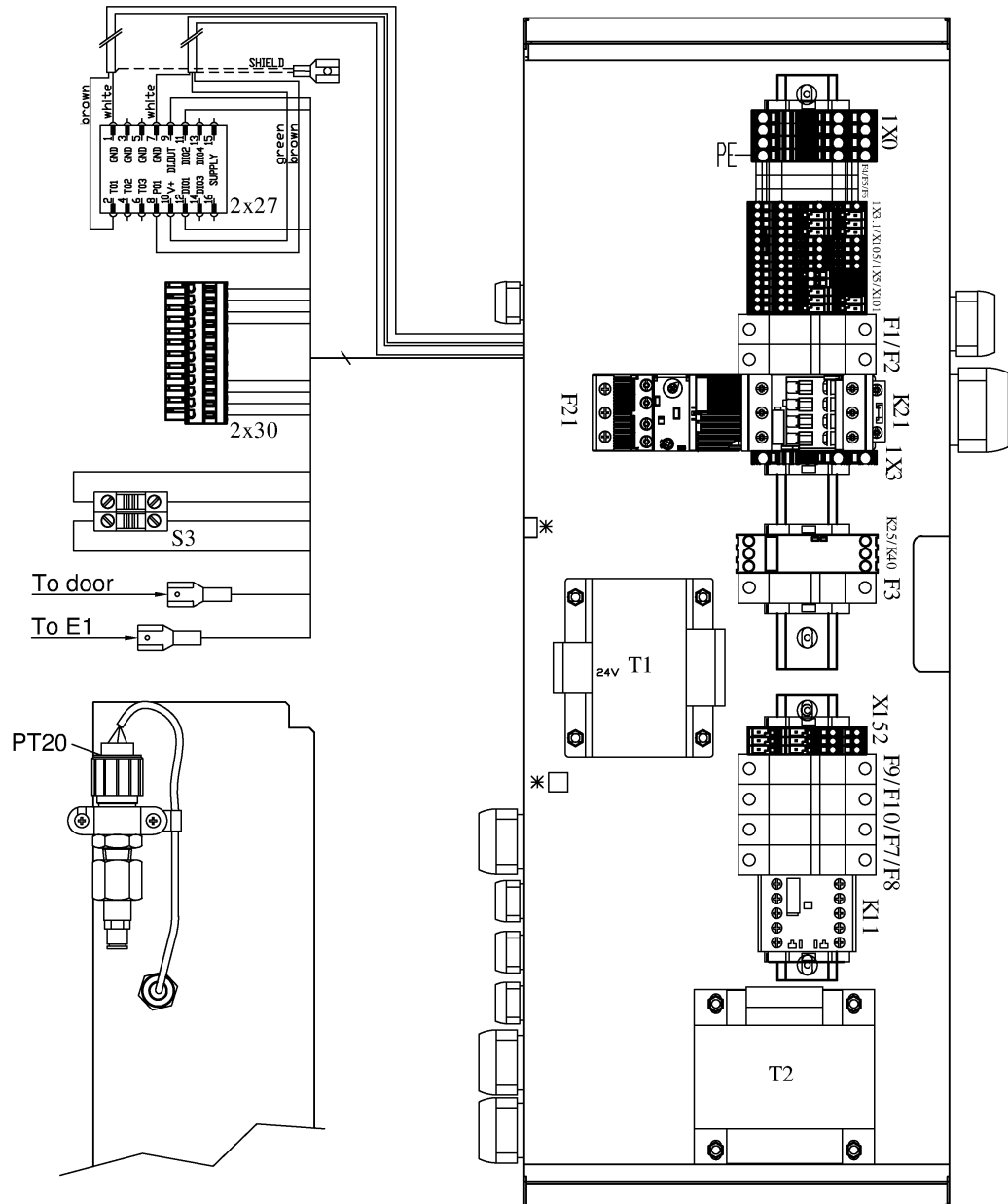
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 28	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 54	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



37 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13



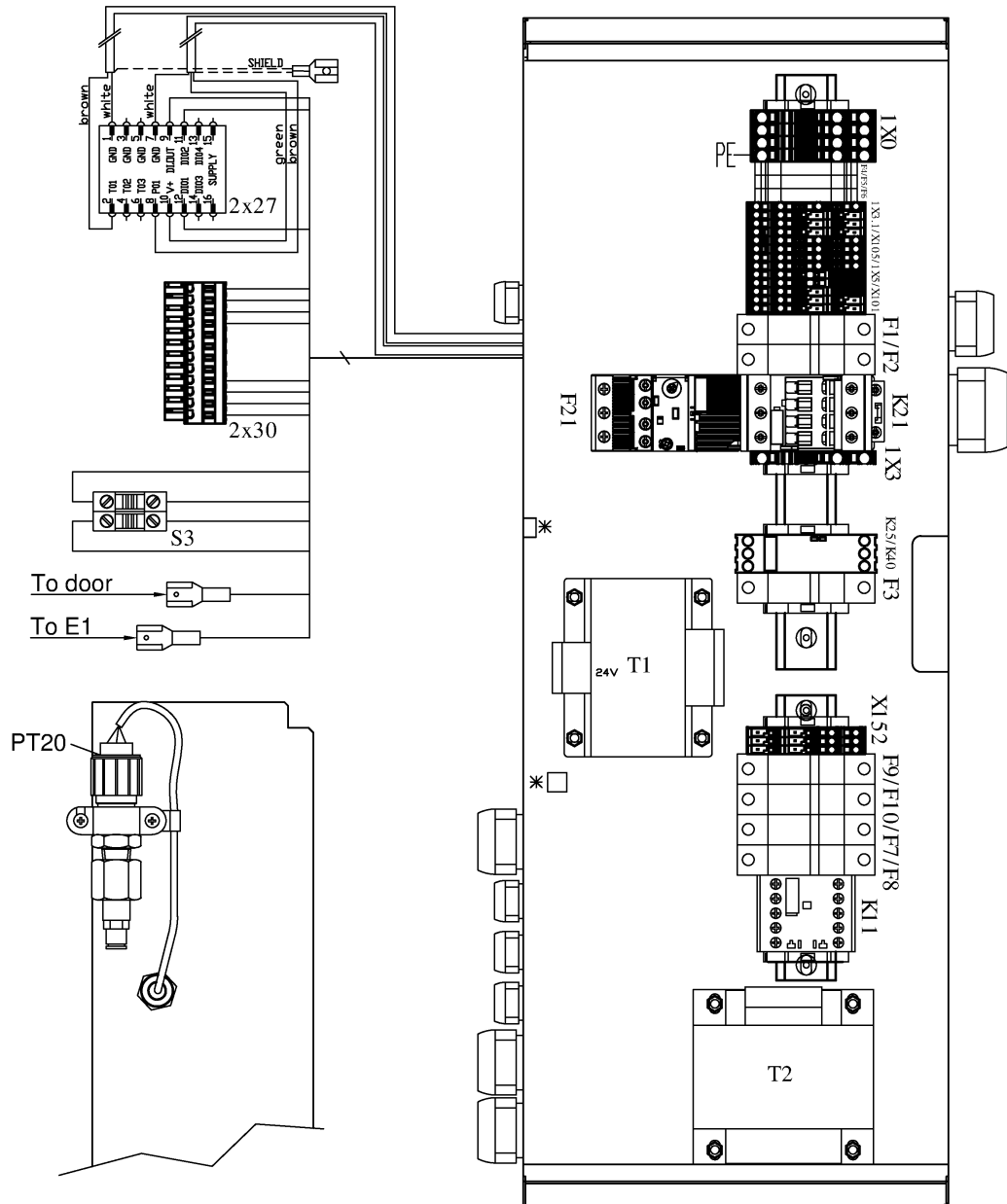
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 26	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0505 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T2 grounding		
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T2		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
 MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
 MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



37 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 380V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13

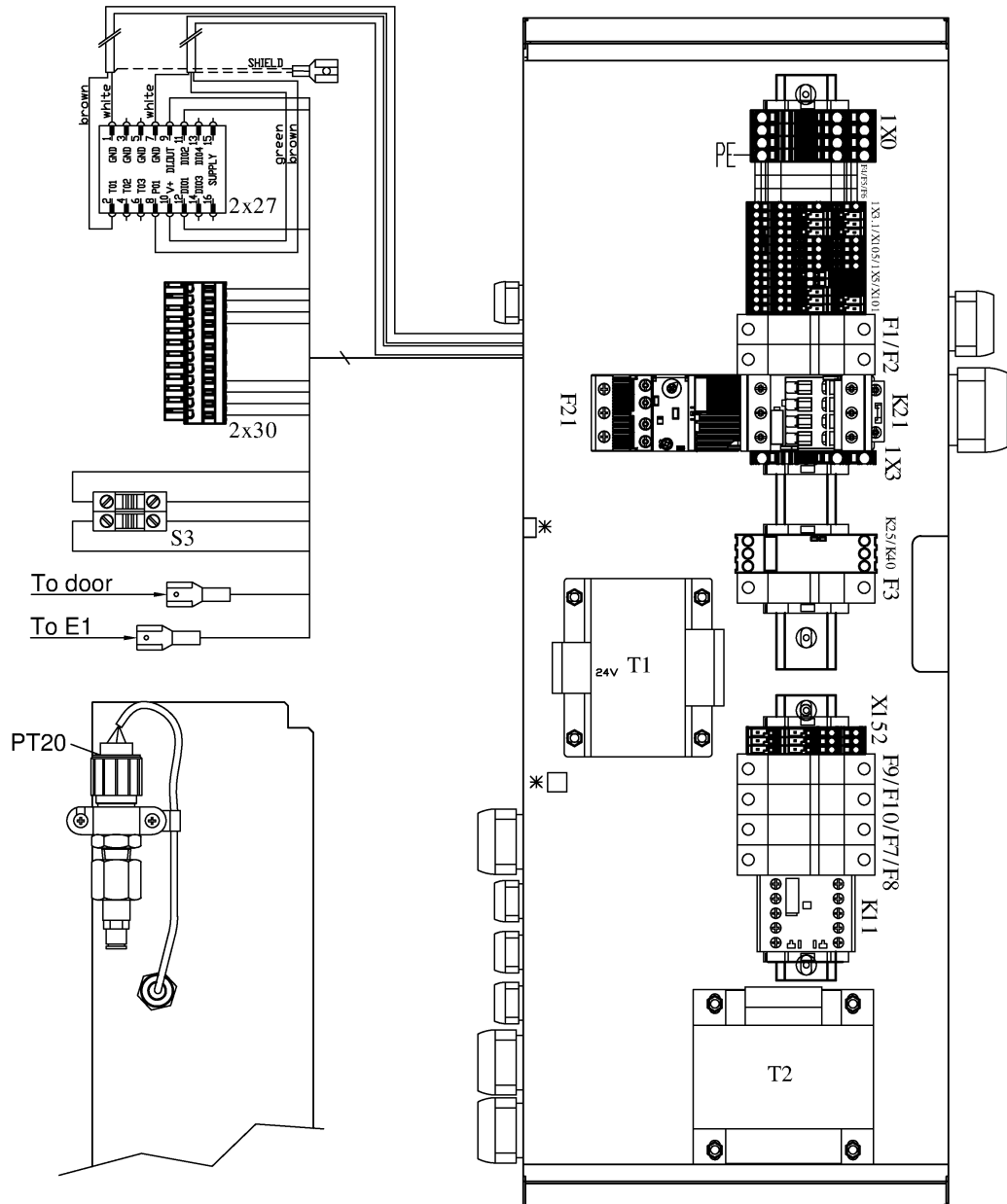
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 25	2	FUSE 6A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 28	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 54	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V



38 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

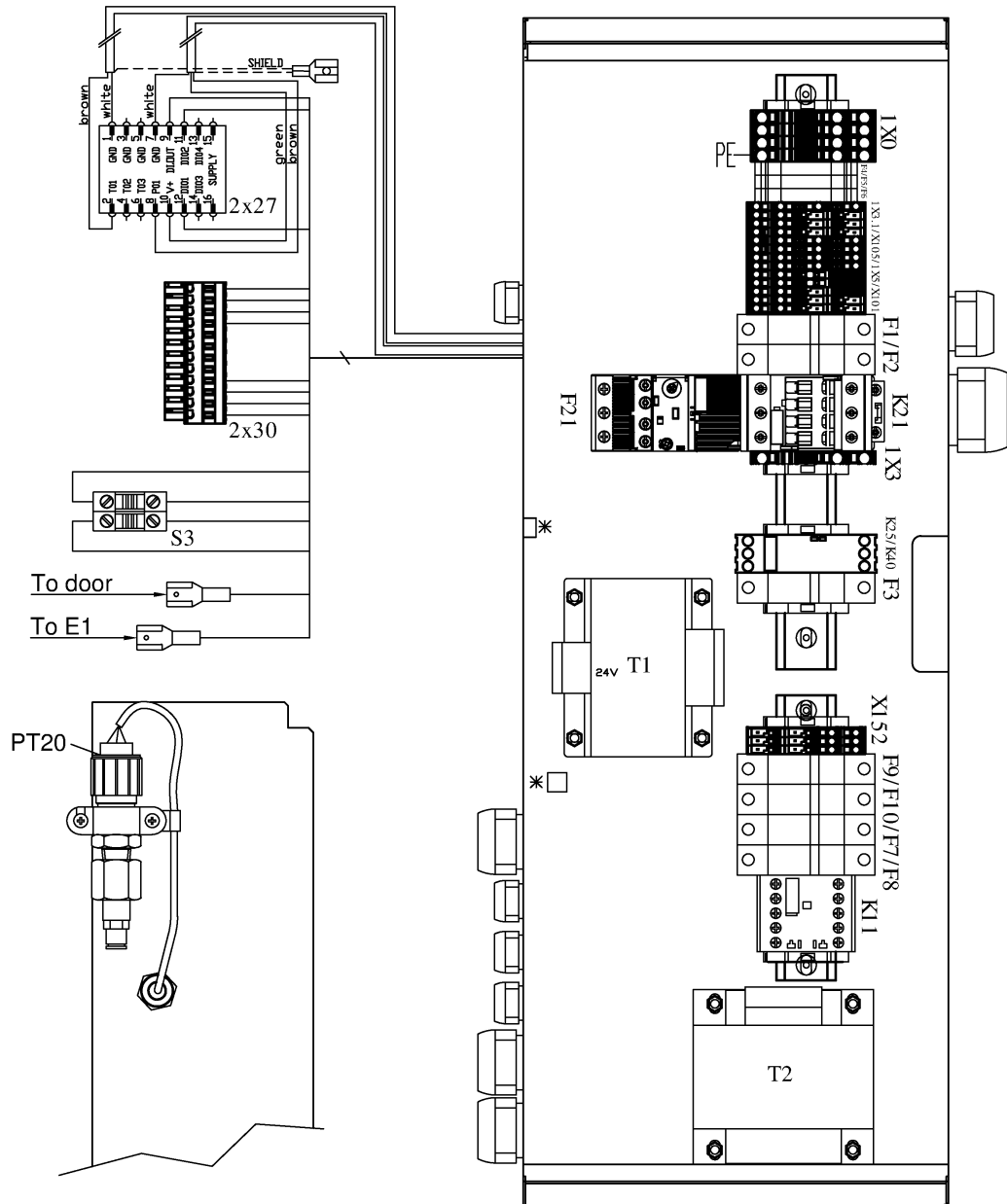
EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13 + MOVOL:400VN

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 27	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 82	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0503 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - ...)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0032 11	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	

Legend:EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



38 - Cubicle components - IEC SF 6+ - 400V+N/50Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13 + MOVOL:400VN



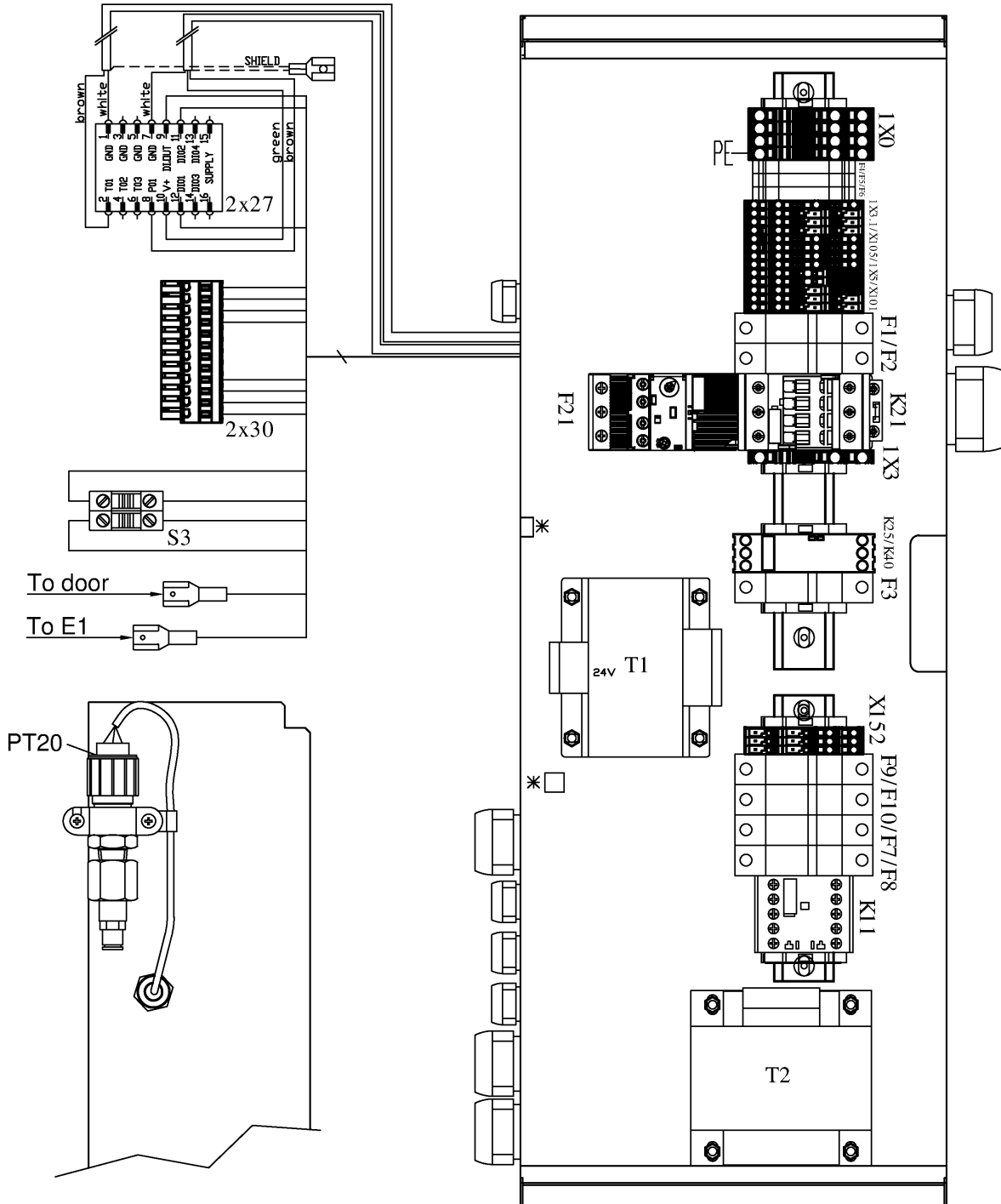
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 0612 23	2	FUSE 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9037 42	2	FUSE 1.25A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9037 03	1	FUSE LINK 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 0612 24	1	FUSE 4A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F8
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 28	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 54	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MOVOL:400VN - Supply voltage:400 V+N

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



39 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

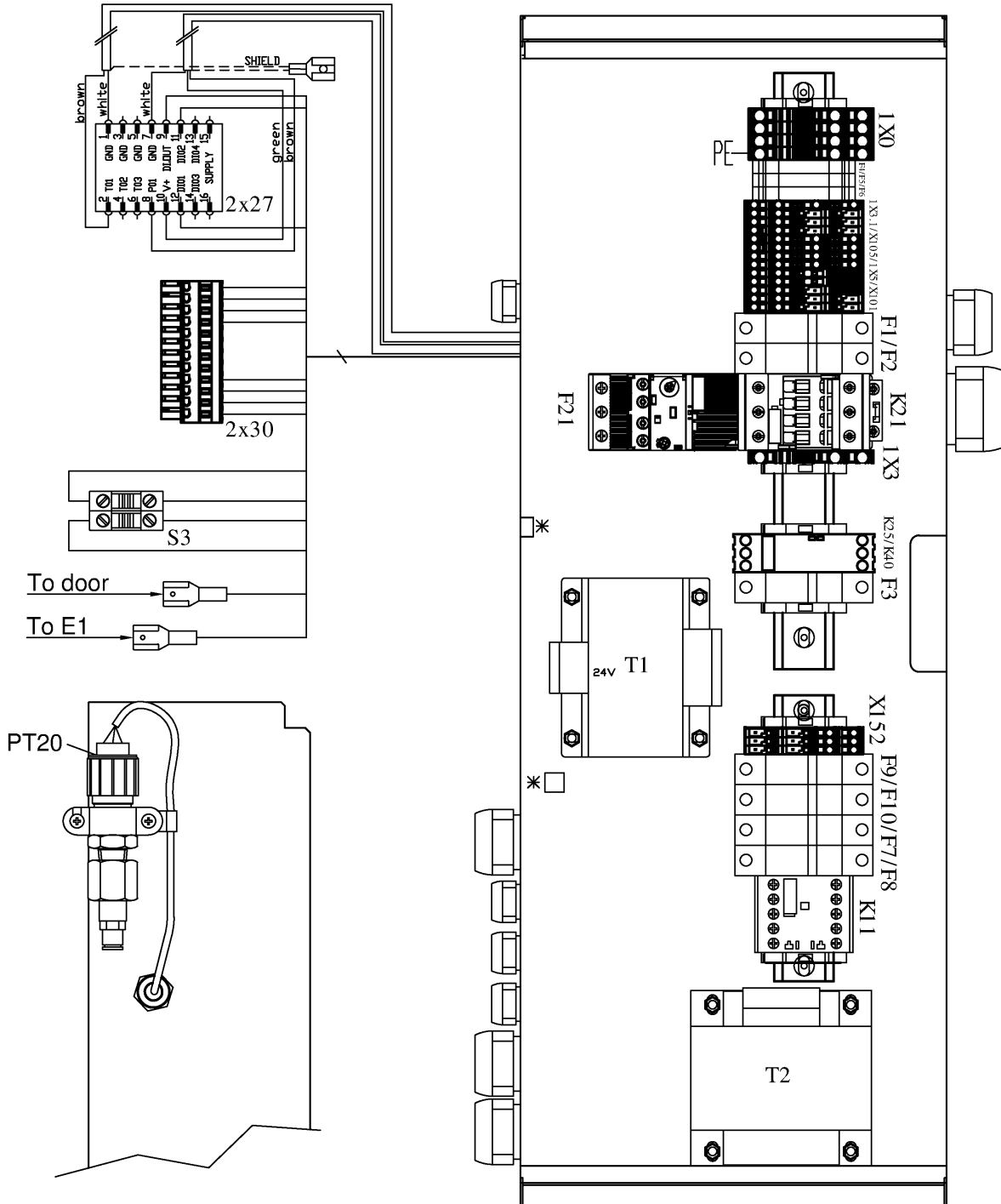
EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF2P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 40	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	• 2203 0318 00	1	BOX CUBICLE SF1-6 EL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 1202 6400 00	2	HINGE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 2203 0675 00	2	SPACER FOR HINGE CUBICLE SF1-6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0147 1244 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X12X8.8	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 87	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0522 50	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 51	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9810 36	1	PLUG	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 03	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



39 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

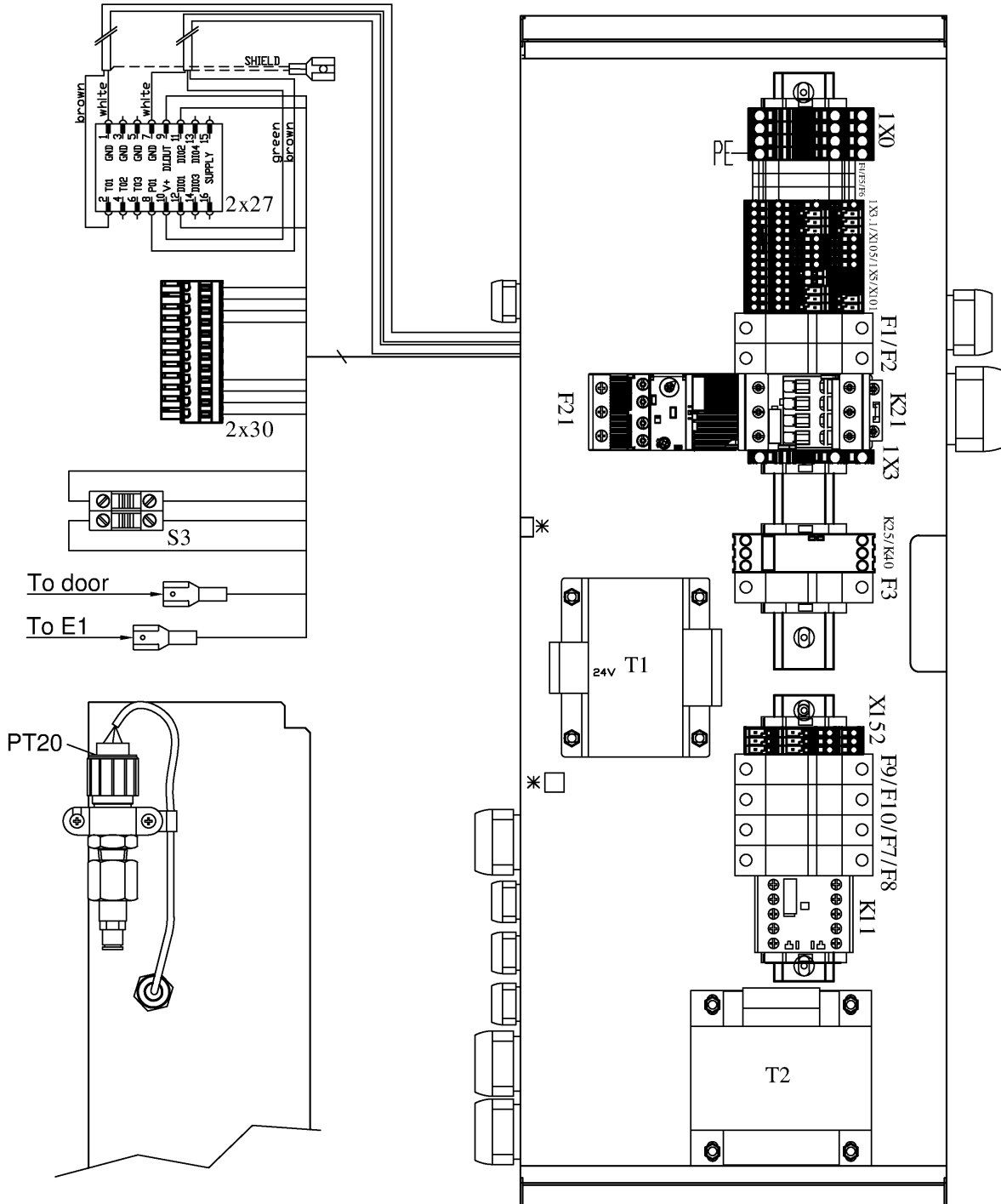
EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF2P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	⚡ Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9168 63	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	F1-F2 LOOSE			
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9415 27	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(26/02/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9446 55	1	OVERLOAD RELAY 3-12A	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	F21
	1089 9267 78	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/02/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



40 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



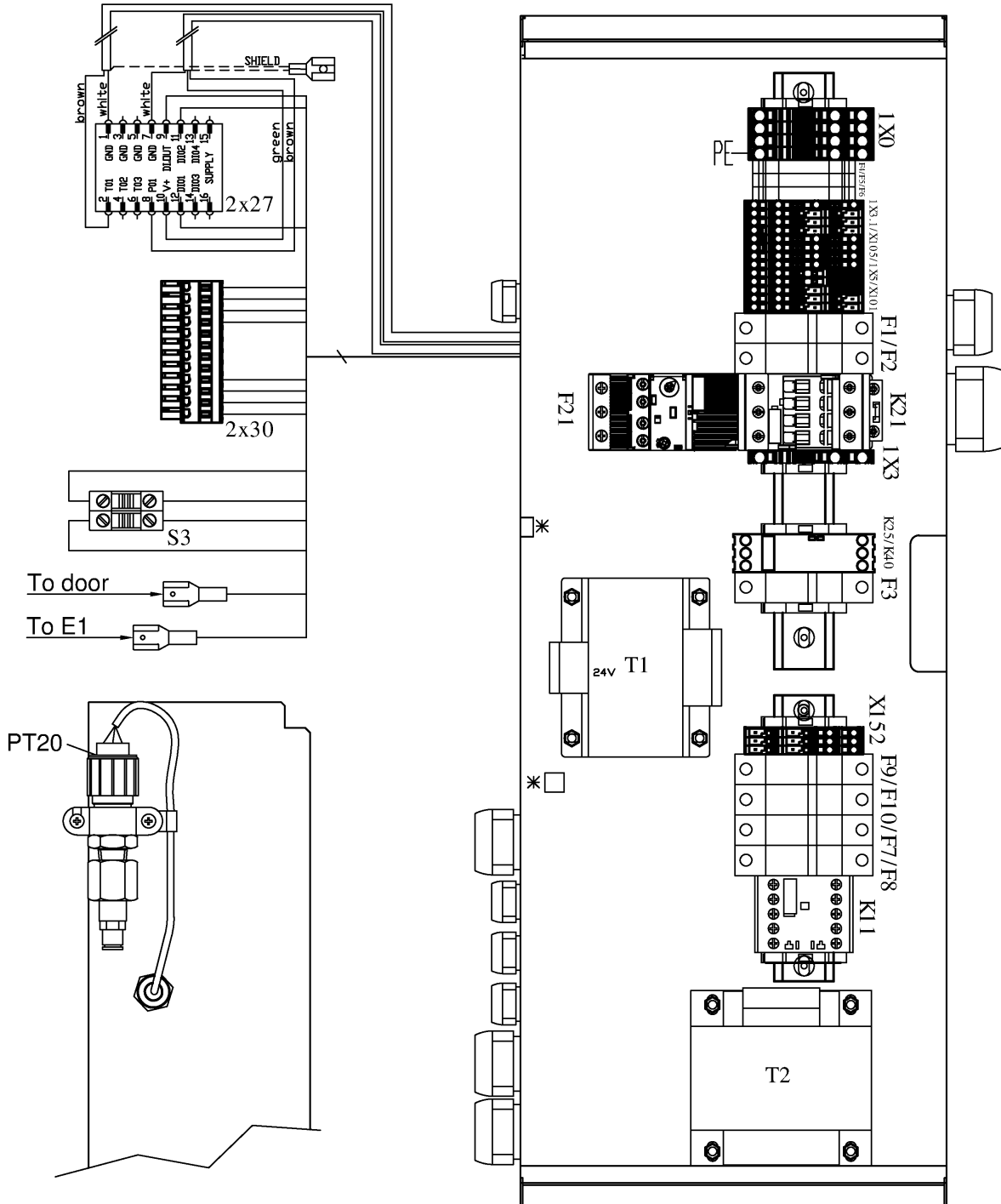
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 41	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 87	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0506 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
	2203 0522 50	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T2 grounding		
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T2		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 51	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9810 36	1	PLUG	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 03	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



40 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

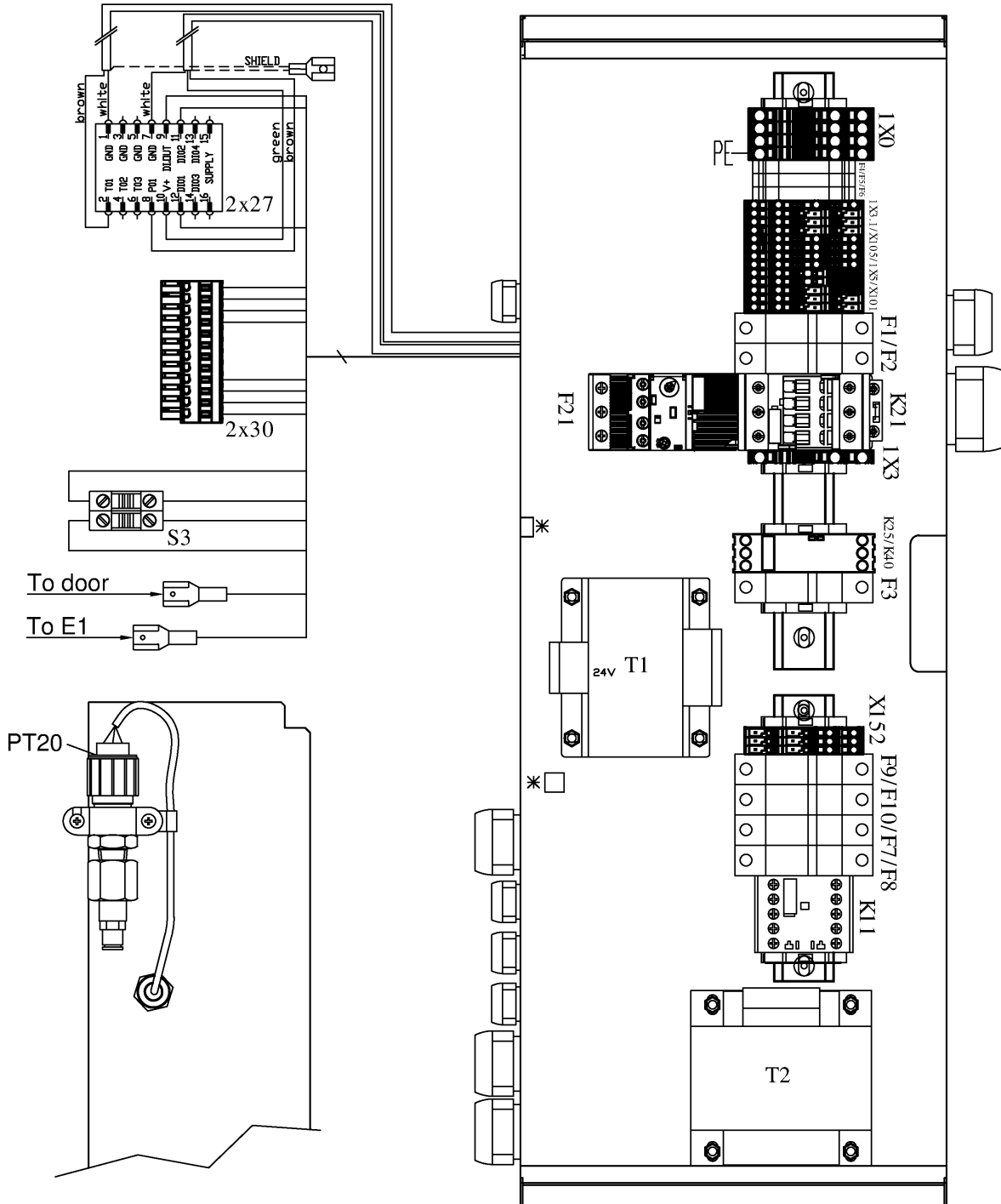
EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9168 63	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: F1-F2 LOOSE				
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9168 27	2	FUSE LINK 5A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9168 24	2	FUSE LINK 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8 LOOSE
	1089 9168 85	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9415 27	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(26/02/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9446 55	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	F21
	1089 9267 78	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/02/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



41 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+, SF 4+, SF 6+ - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:575V

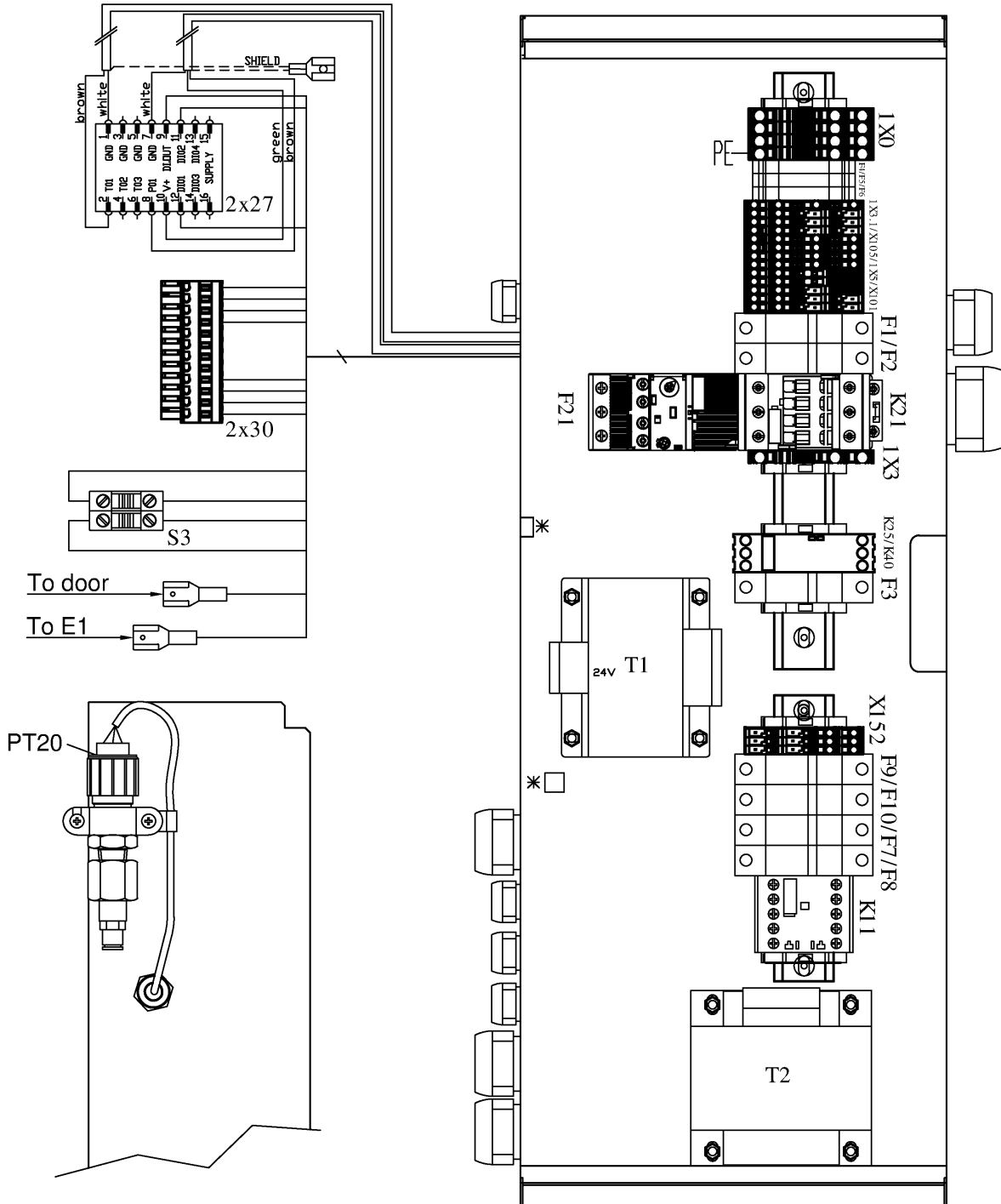


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 55	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 86	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0522 60	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53		
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13		
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



41 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+, SF 4+, SF 6+ - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MOVOL:575V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9415 27	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(26/02/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9446 55	1	OVERLOAD RELAY 3-12A	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	F21
	1089 9267 78	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/02/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

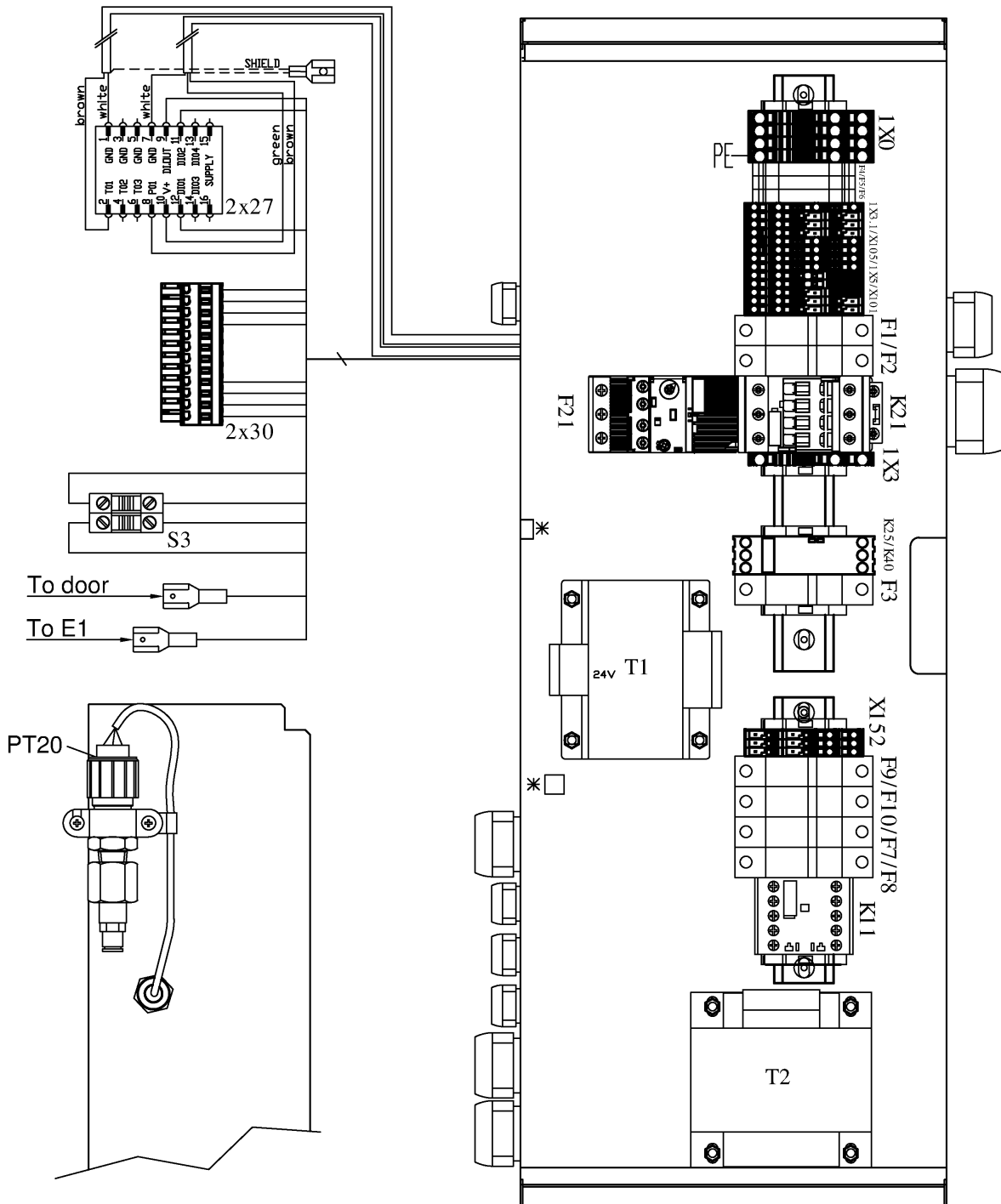
Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:575V



42 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+, SF 4+, SF6+ - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - Full

Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:575V

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 56	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 84	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 86	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0506 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
	2203 0522 60	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(20/03/2017 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T2 grounding		
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T2		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 54	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURETRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 26	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0039 40	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0031 80	1	CONTACT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15

Legend:

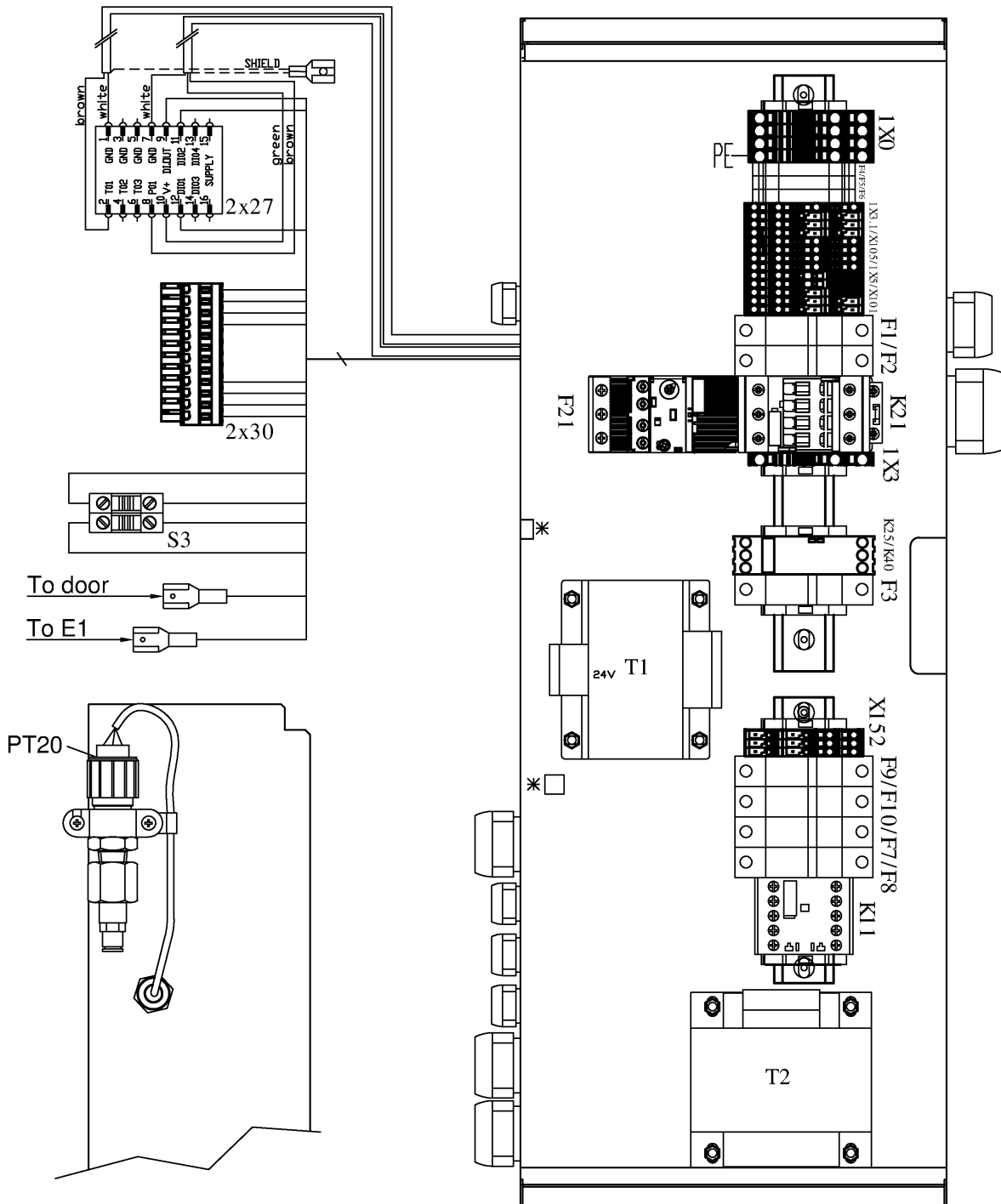
EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:575V



42 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 2+, SF 4+, SF6+ - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - Full

Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:575V

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9168 24	2	FUSE LINK 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9168 85	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9415 27	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(26/02/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9446 55	1	OVERLOAD RELAY 3-12A	(10/02/2014 - 25/02/2019)	F21
	1089 9267 78	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/02/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

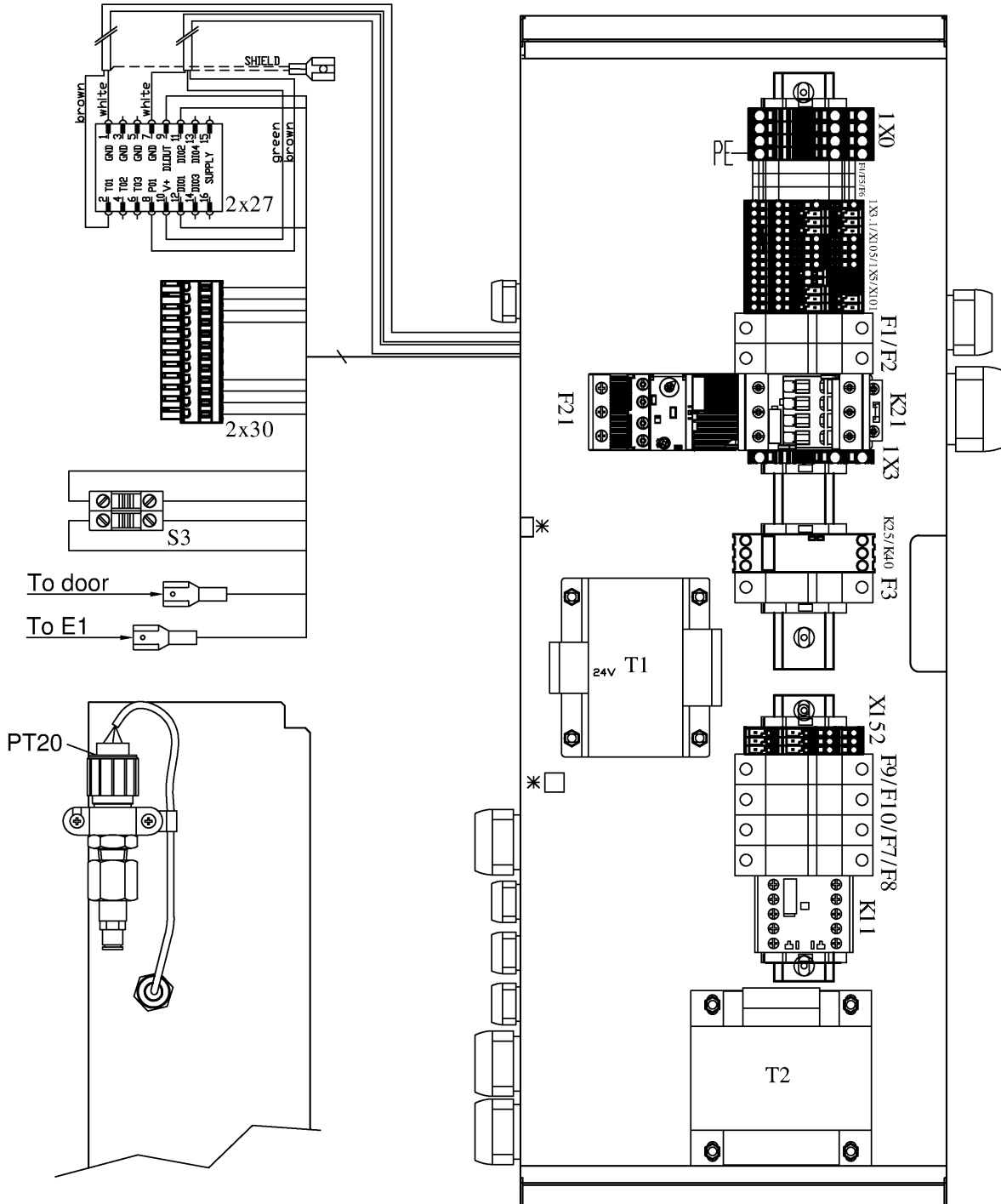
Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



43 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 4+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF4P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



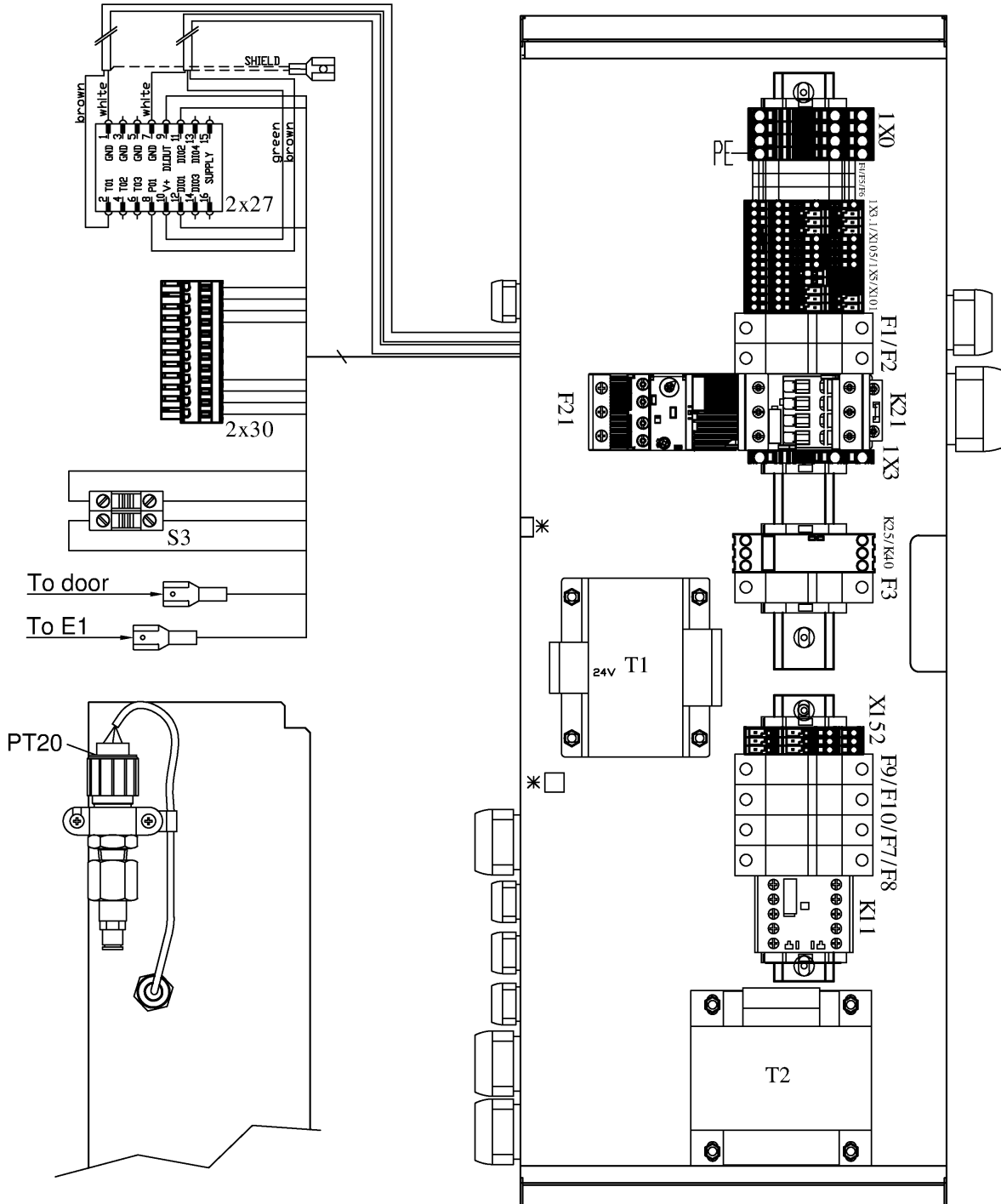
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 45	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 86	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 88	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0522 50	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(20/03/2017 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(20/03/2017 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 51	1	NUT	(20/03/2017 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9810 36	1	PLUG	(20/03/2017 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 03	1	LOCKNUT	(20/03/2017 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(20/03/2017 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(20/03/2017 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 25	3	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0021 43	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-
	1088 0038 30	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(20/03/2017 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53		
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



43 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 4+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

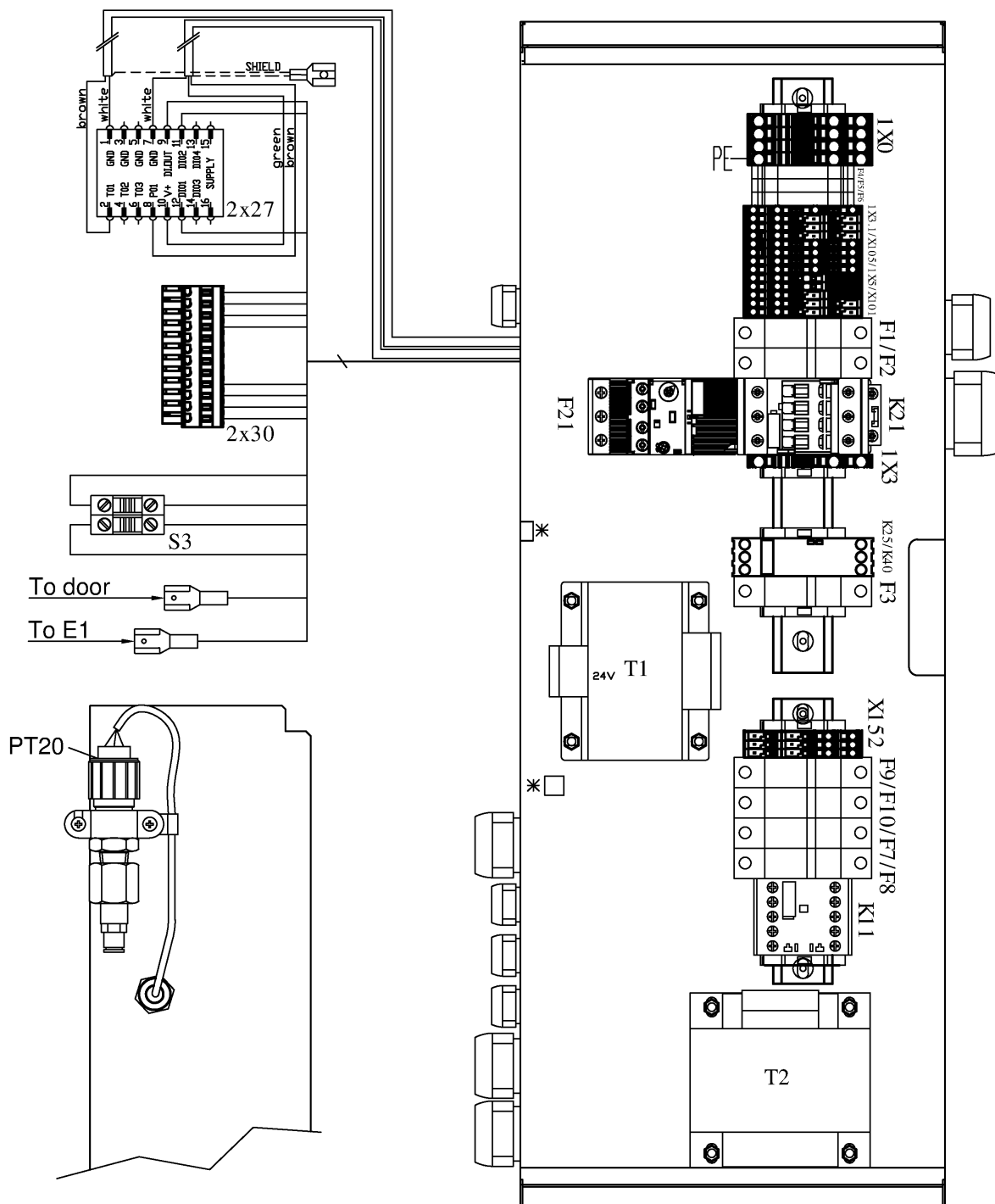
EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF4P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(20/03/2017 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(20/03/2017 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(20/03/2017 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9168 63	2	FUSE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	F1-F2 LOOSE			
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 29	1	CONTACTOR	(20/03/2017 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 69	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(20/03/2017 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(20/03/2017 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



44 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 4+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



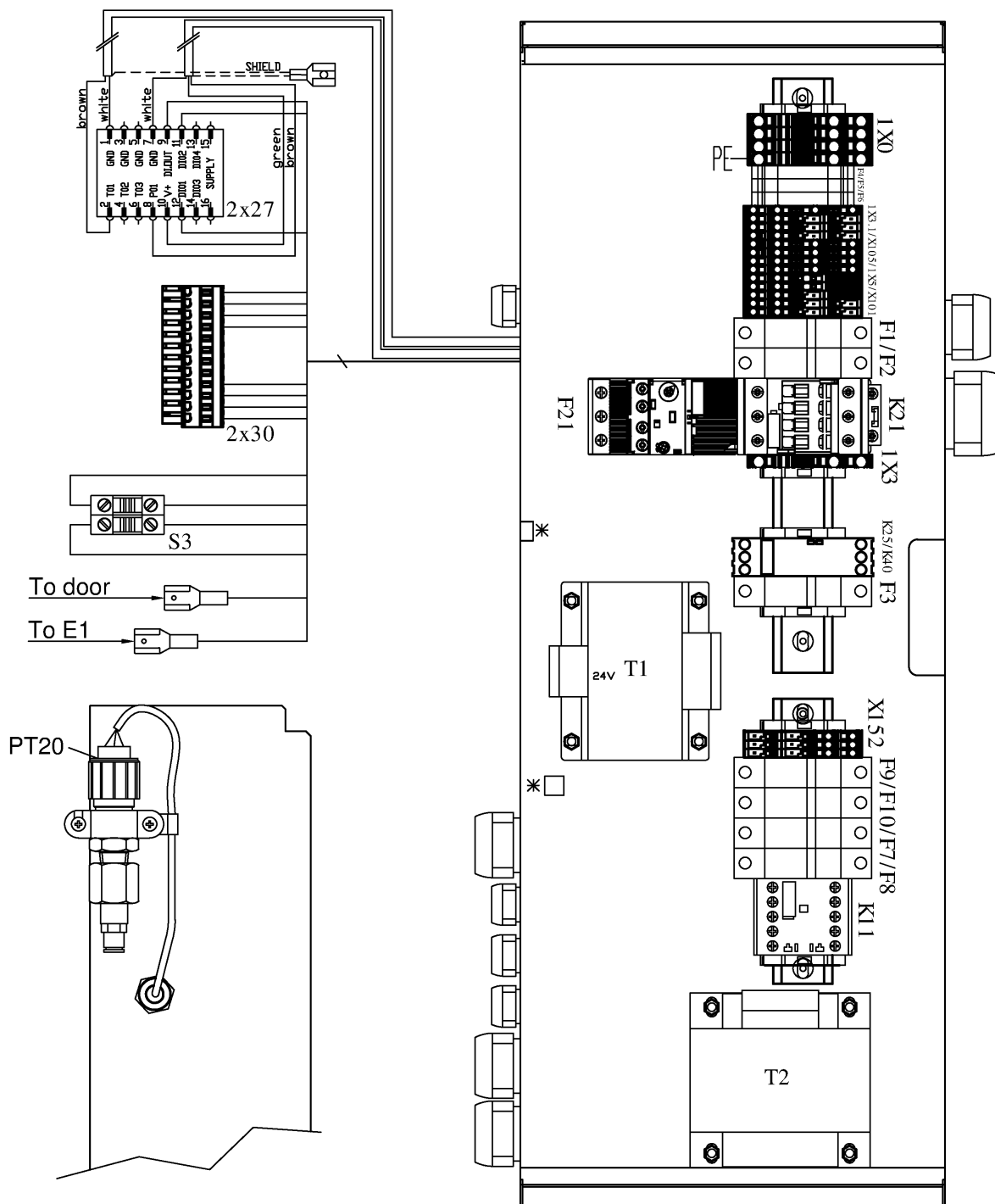
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 46	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 86	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 88	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		WH POWER SUPPLY		
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0506 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
	2203 0522 50	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T1 grounding		
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T1		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Door grounding		
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:		T2 grounding		
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		Screws for T2		
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
		1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 51	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9810 36	1	PLUG	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 03	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		PT20 - Sealed with Teflon		
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0038 25	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:		L1-L2-L3 (1X0)		
	1088 0021 43	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0038 30	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



44 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 4+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13 + MOVOL:200230460V



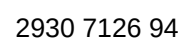
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9168 63	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: F1-F2 LOOSE				
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9168 27	2	FUSE LINK 5A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9168 24	2	FUSE LINK 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8 LOOSE
	1089 9168 85	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 29	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 69	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200230460V - Supply voltage:200-230-460 V

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



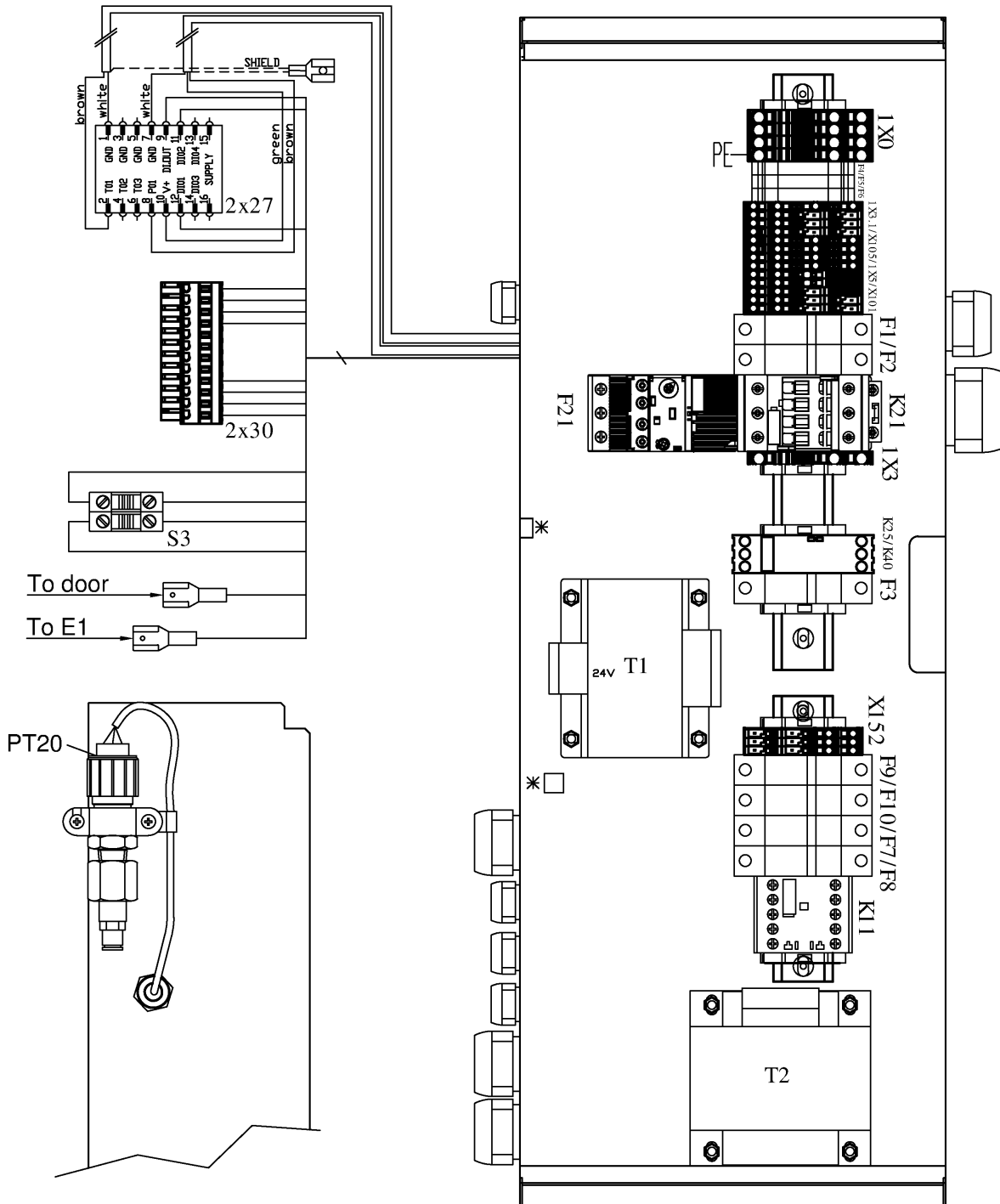
45 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 6+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

(MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:208230460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF6P_13



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 50	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PT20	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS TEMPERATURE SENSOR TT11	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 87	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 89	1	WIRE HARNESS SUPPLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	CUBICLE INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0522 50	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0698 5141 27	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 51	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9810 36	1	PLUG	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 03	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27
	1088 0061 21	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	L1-L2-L3 (1X0)			
	1088 0061 23	1	END PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0061 22	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 VIDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MOVOL:208230460V - Supply voltage:208-230-460 V



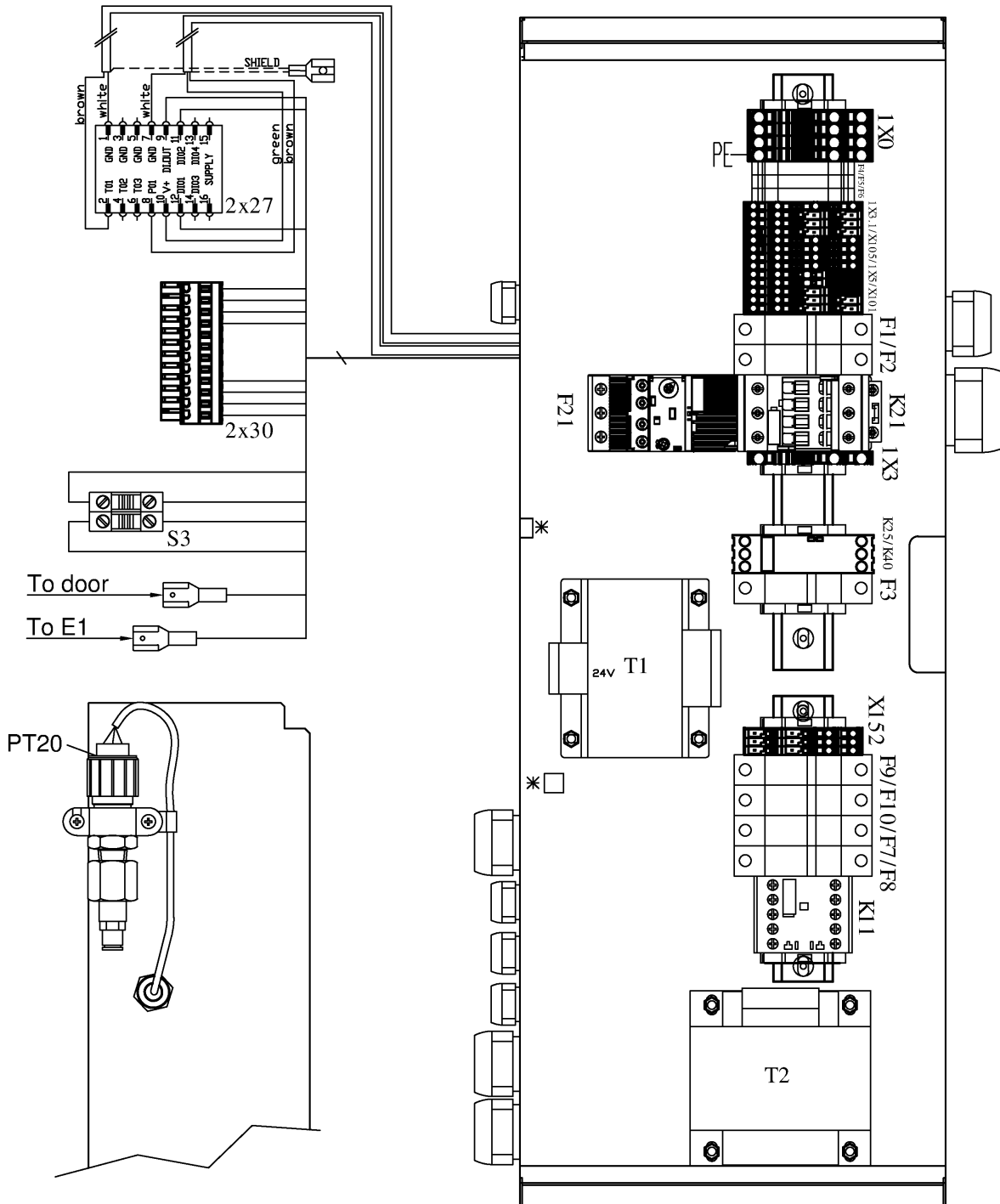
45 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 6+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Pack

(MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:208230460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N + MODEL:SF6P_13



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Electrical legend:	1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53			
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13			
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X101: 13-L3-4			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend:	1X5-X105: 2			
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by:	1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9168 63	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	F1-F2 LOOSE			
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9602 38	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 VIDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MOVOL:208230460V - Supply voltage:208-230-460 V



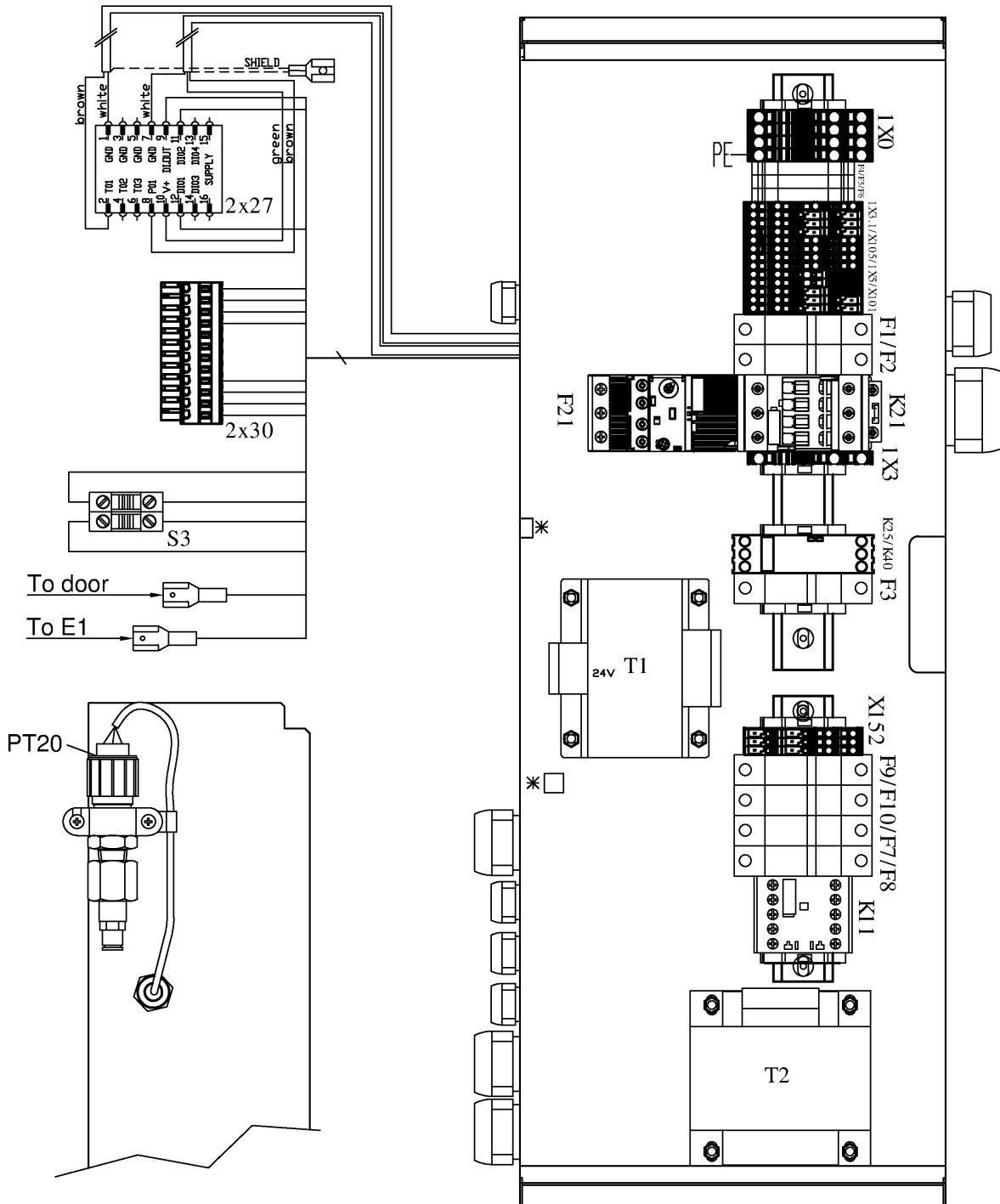
46 - Cubicle components - UL-cUL SF 6+ - 200-230-460V/60Hz - 3ph - Full Feature

(MOVOL:200V , MOVOL:208230460V) + EAPPR:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	9828 4505 51	1	CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	2203 0318 80	1	CUBICLE BOX ASSEMBLY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	MSA
	• 2203 0318 00	1	BOX CUBICLE SF1-6 EL	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 1202 6400 00	2	HINGE	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 2203 0675 00	2	SPACER FOR HINGE CUBICLE SF1-6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0147 1244 03	2	HEX. BOLT M6X12X8.8	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	• 0301 2321 00	2	WASHER M6	(20/03/2017 - ...)	
	9828 4505 80	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH PT20
	9828 4505 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH TT11
	9828 4505 87	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	WH M1
	9828 4504 89	1	WIRE HARNESS	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	WH POWER SUPPLY			
	9828 4505 97	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY TERMINAL BLOCK	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	9828 4505 99	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(10/02/2014 - ...)	SD
	9828 4505 90	-	INSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY CUBICLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	AD
	1202 6584 00	1	SEAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	L= 1.9m
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP FOR SHIELDED CABLE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	2203 0504 02	1	TRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1
	2203 0506 01	1	AUTOTRANSFORMER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2
	2203 0522 50	1	DECAL FUSES	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
		1	DATA PLATE	(10/02/2014 - 17/09/2017)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(18/09/2017 - 31/05/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/06/2018 - ...)	-
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T1 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T1 grounding			
	0160 0996 13	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T1			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Door grounding			
	0694 5285 14	1	CABLE LUG FASTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	T2 grounding
	Electrical legend:	T2 grounding			
	0160 0996 17	4	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Screws for T2			
	0698 5141 07	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0697 9809 55	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	TT90
	0698 5141 27	1	CABLE GLAND	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 51	1	NUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9810 36	1	PLUG	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0697 9809 03	1	LOCKNUT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	Supply
	0348 0102 23	2	TIE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 0575 54	1	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	PT20 - Sealed with Teflon			
	0605 8350 43	1	BUSHING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0346 1000 56	1	PIPE CLAMP	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0160 6062 00	1	SCREW	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0211 1205 03	1	SCREW	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	0300 0274 70	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PT20
	0333 4216 00	1	WASHER	(10/02/2014 - 27/09/2018)	PT20
	0333 3100 04	1	WASHER	(28/09/2018 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x30
	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	2x27

Legend:EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 VIDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:208230460V - Supply voltage:208-230-460 V



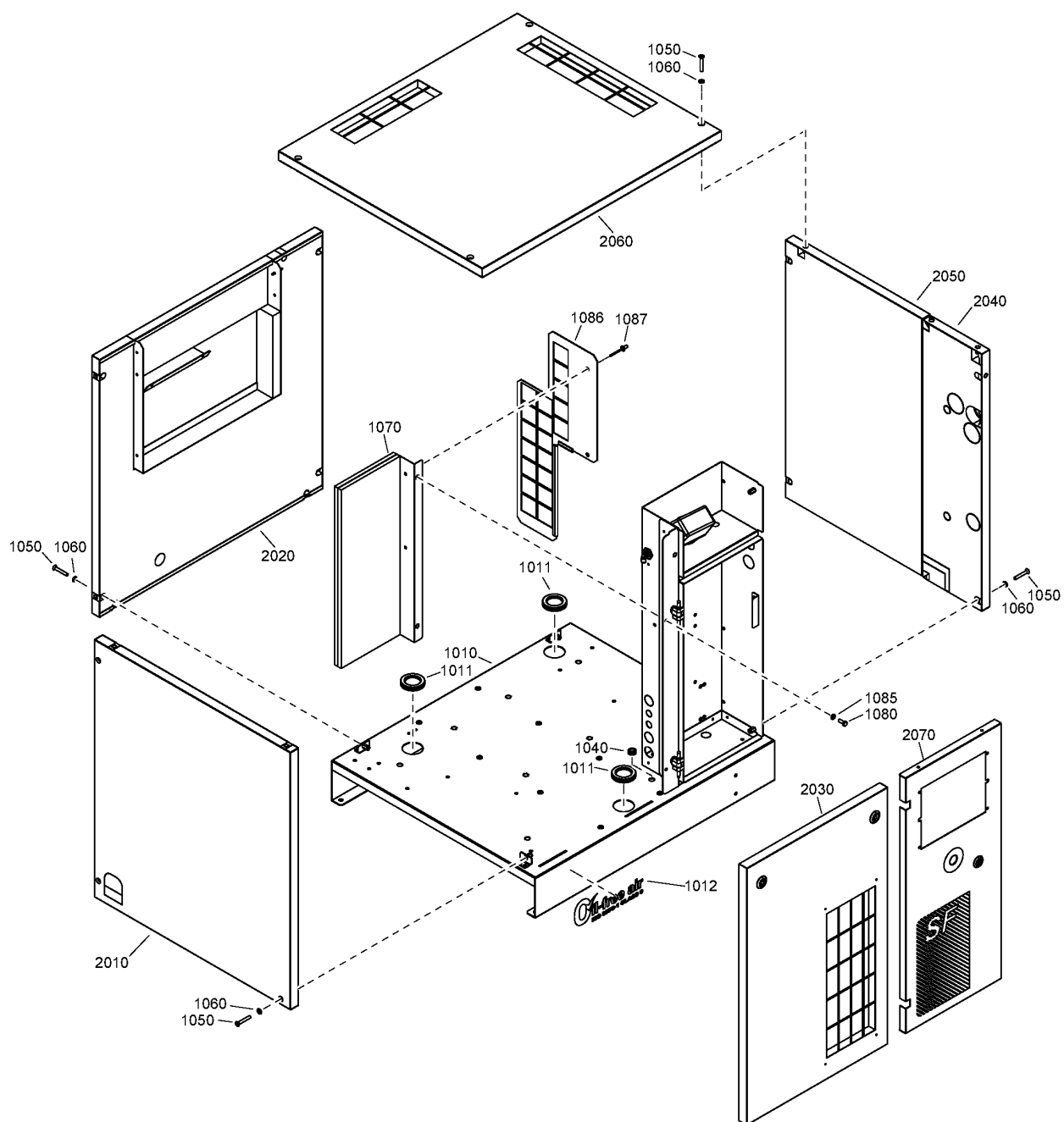
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0061 21	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: L1-L2-L3 (1X0)				
	1088 0061 23	1	END PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1088 0061 22	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	PE
	1088 0035 03	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X3.1
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 2-15
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X105: 15-15
	1088 0035 01	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5: 2
	1088 0037 69	3	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: 1X5: 2-11 / 30-31 / 52-53				
	1088 0037 16	5	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101-X106: empty-14 / empty-13				
	1088 0038 51	3	COVER PROTECT	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101-X106
	1088 0037 99	3	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: X101: 13-L3-4				
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101
	1088 0040 31	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	1X5-X105: 2
	Electrical legend: 1X5-X105: 2				
	1088 0039 25	1	CONNECTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X101: 13-14
	1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152
	1088 0037 99	1	PIN	(10/02/2014 - ...)	X152:3
	1088-0031-81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1088-0031-81	2	END STOP BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9513 34	1	PUSH BUTTON	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089 9513 28	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	1089-9513-30	2	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	S3
	Substituted by: 1089 9513 04 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9168 63	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	
	Electrical legend: F1-F2 LOOSE				
	1089 9168 74	2	FUSE LINK 1A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE LINK 3A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F6
	1089 9168 27	2	FUSE LINK 5A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9168 24	2	FUSE LINK 2A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8 LOOSE
	1089 9168 85	2	FUSE	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	1089 9602 18	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K11
	1089 9602 38	1	CONTACTOR	(10/02/2014 - ...)	K21
	1089 9512 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F21
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER 32A	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0506 78	3	TERMINAL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 0506 79	3	BRACKET	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F4-F5-F6
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F7-F8
	1089 9594 04	1	HOLDER	(10/02/2014 - ...)	F9-F10
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	0993 7106 29	1	RAIL	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(10/02/2014 - ...)	-

Legend:

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL
MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:200V - Supply voltage:200 V

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:208230460V - Supply voltage:208-230-460 V



47 - Bodywork Pack

IDRY:N

Atlas Copco

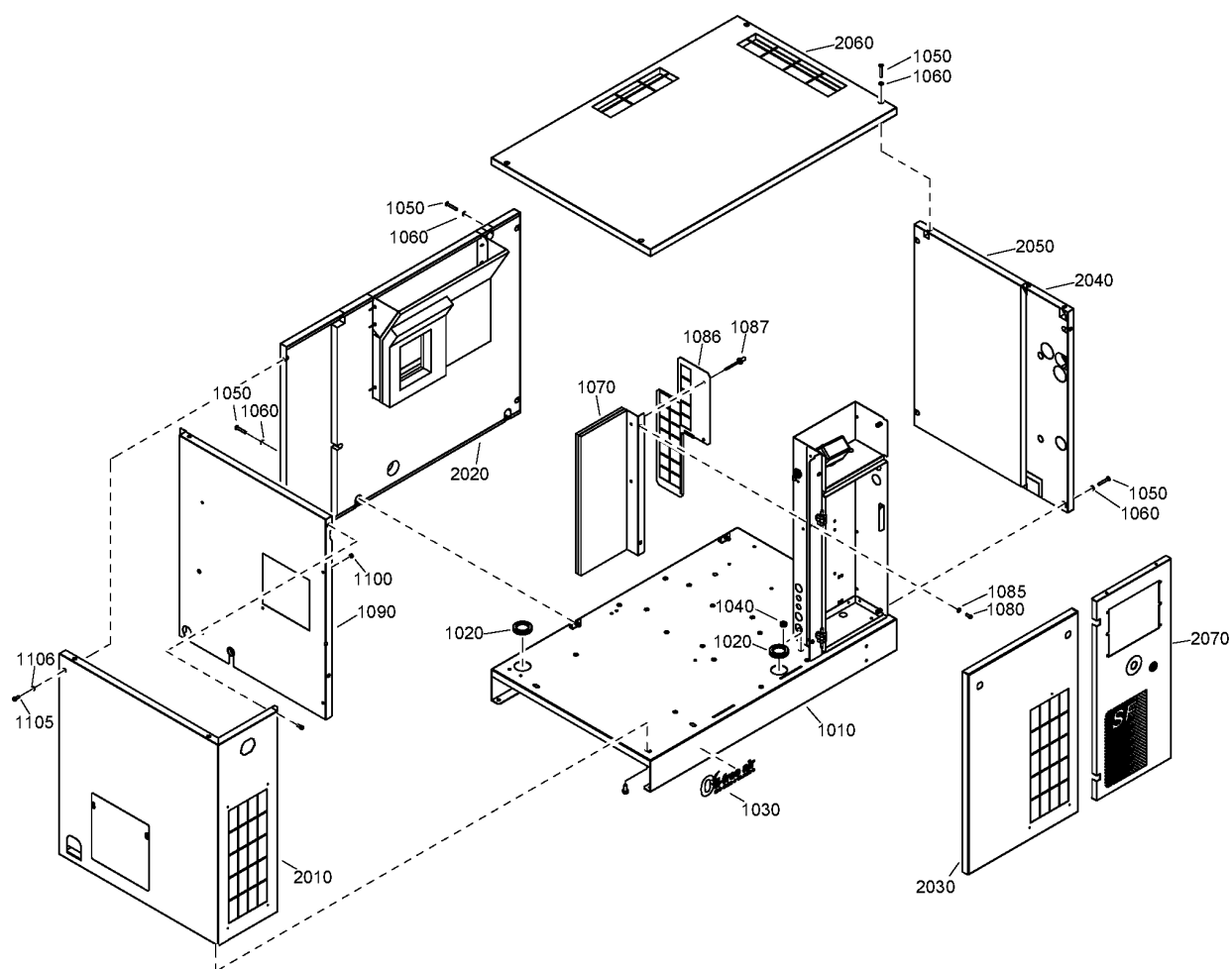
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0321 81	1	BASE FRAME	(24/09/2013 - 26/09/2019)
1011	• 1088 0803 07	3	GROMMET	(07/02/2014 - 05/05/2016)
1011	• 0989 4220 12	3	GROMMET	(06/05/2016 - 26/09/2019)
1012	• 1079 9932 06	1	DECAL	(07/02/2014 - 26/09/2019)
1010	2203 0511 11	1	BASE FRAME	(27/09/2019 - ...)
1011	• 2203 0511 01	1	GROMMET	
1011	• 0989 4220 12	3	GROMMET	
1012	• 1079 9932 06	1	DECAL	
1040	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	0216 1100 69	14	SCREW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1060	2202 9392 01	2	WASHER	(17/10/2018 - ...)
1060	2202 9392 01	14	WASHER	(24/09/2013 - 16/10/2018)
1070	2203 0332 80	1	BAFFLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1080	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1085	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1086	2203 0721 80	1	PLATE	(30/05/2014 - 29/06/2019)
1086	2236 2308 16	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)
	• 2236 2308 17	1	PLATE	
	• 1503 1056 00	23.5	SEAL	
	• 1503 1056 00	3.5	SEAL	
1087	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(30/05/2014 - ...)
2010	2203 0325 01	1	PANEL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2020	2203 0324 81	1	PANEL	(09/10/2013 - 29/06/2016)
2020	2203 0931 81	1	PANEL	(30/06/2016 - ...)
2030	2203 0323 81	1	PANEL	(09/10/2013 - 03/10/2018)
	• 0690 1116 01	1	LABEL	(07/02/2014 - 03/10/2018)
2040	2203 0326 01	1	PANEL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2050	2203-0378-01	1	PANEL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	Substituted by: 2236 2308 31 - SERVICE PANEL (quantity: 1)			
2050	2236 2308 31	1	SERVICE PANEL	(23/09/2019 - ...)
2060	2203 0327 81	1	ROOF	(09/10/2013 - 29/06/2016)
2060	2203 0928 81	1	ROOF	(30/06/2016 - ...)
2070	2203 0319 81	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	• 2236 0111 00	1	LOCK	
	• 2236 0850 02	1	DECAL	

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



48 - Bodywork Full Feature

IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

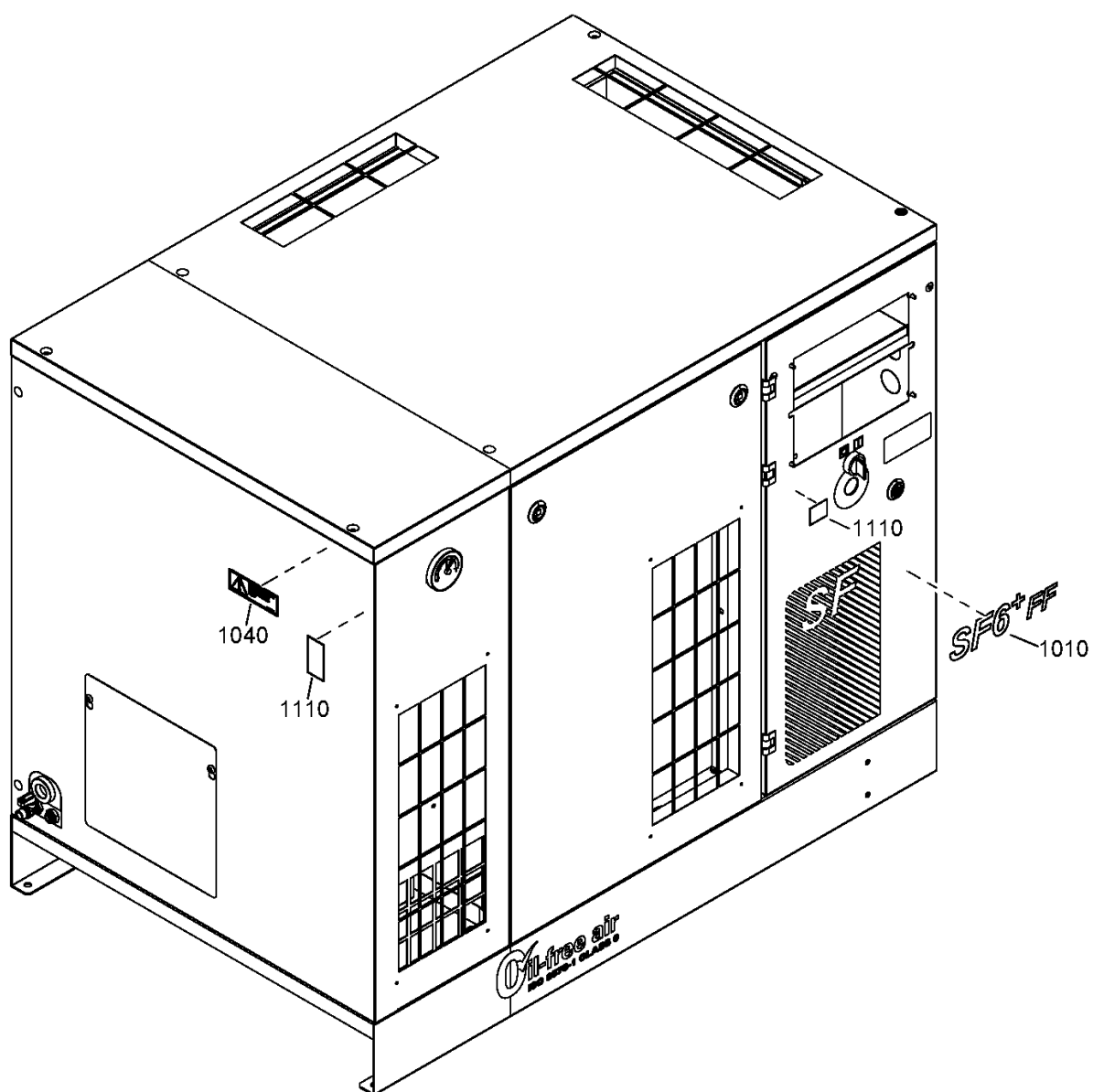
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0322 81	1	BASE FRAME	(24/09/2013 - 26/09/2019)
1020	• 1088 0803 07	2	GROMMET	(07/02/2014 - 05/05/2016)
1020	• 0989 4220 12	2	GROMMET	(06/05/2016 - 26/09/2019)
1030	• 1079 9932 06	1	DECAL	(07/02/2014 - 26/09/2019)
1010	2203 0511 03	1	BASE FRAME	(27/09/2019 - ...)
1020	• 0989 4220 12	2	GROMMET	
1030	• 1079 9932 06	1	DECAL	
1040	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1050	0216 1100 69	14	SCREW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1060	2202 9392 01	14	WASHER	(25/03/2014 - 16/10/2018)
1060	2202 9392 01	2	WASHER	(17/10/2018 - ...)
1070	2203 0332 80	1	BAFFLE	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1080	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1085	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1086	2203 0721 80	1	PLATE	(30/05/2014 - 29/06/2019)
1086	2236 2308 16	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)
	• 2236 2308 17	1	PLATE	
	• 1503 1056 00	23.5	SEAL	
	• 1503 1056 00	3.5	SEAL	
1087	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(30/05/2014 - ...)
1090	2203 0724 00	1	BAFFLE	(21/02/2014 - 12/01/2020)
1090	2236 2308 21	1	BAFFLE	(04/02/2019 - ...)
1100	0226 3139 24	5	SCREW	(24/01/2014 - ...)
1105	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1106	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2010	2203-0723-01	1	PANEL	(21/02/2014 - 03/10/2018)
	⚡ Substituted by: 2203 0519 41 - PANEL (quantity: 1)			
	• 2203 0747 00	1	DECAL	(19/11/2014 - 03/10/2018)
2020	2203 0722 81	1	PANEL	(21/02/2014 - 29/06/2016)
2020	2203 0926 81	1	PANEL	(30/06/2016 - ...)
2030	2203 0323 81	1	PANEL	(09/10/2013 - 03/10/2018)
	• 0690 1116 01	1	LOGOTYPE LABEL	(07/02/2014 - 03/10/2018)
2040	2203 0326 01	1	PANEL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
2050	2203-0378-01	1	PANEL	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	⚡ Substituted by: 2236 2308 31 - SERVICE PANEL (quantity: 1)			
2050	2236 2308 31	1	SERVICE PANEL	(23/09/2019 - ...)
2060	2203 0333 81	1	ROOF	(09/10/2013 - 29/06/2016)
2060	2203 0729 81	1	ROOF	(30/06/2016 - ...)
2070	2203 0319 81	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(24/01/2014 - ...)
	• 2236 0111 00	1	LOCK	
	• 2236 0850 02	1	DECAL	

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

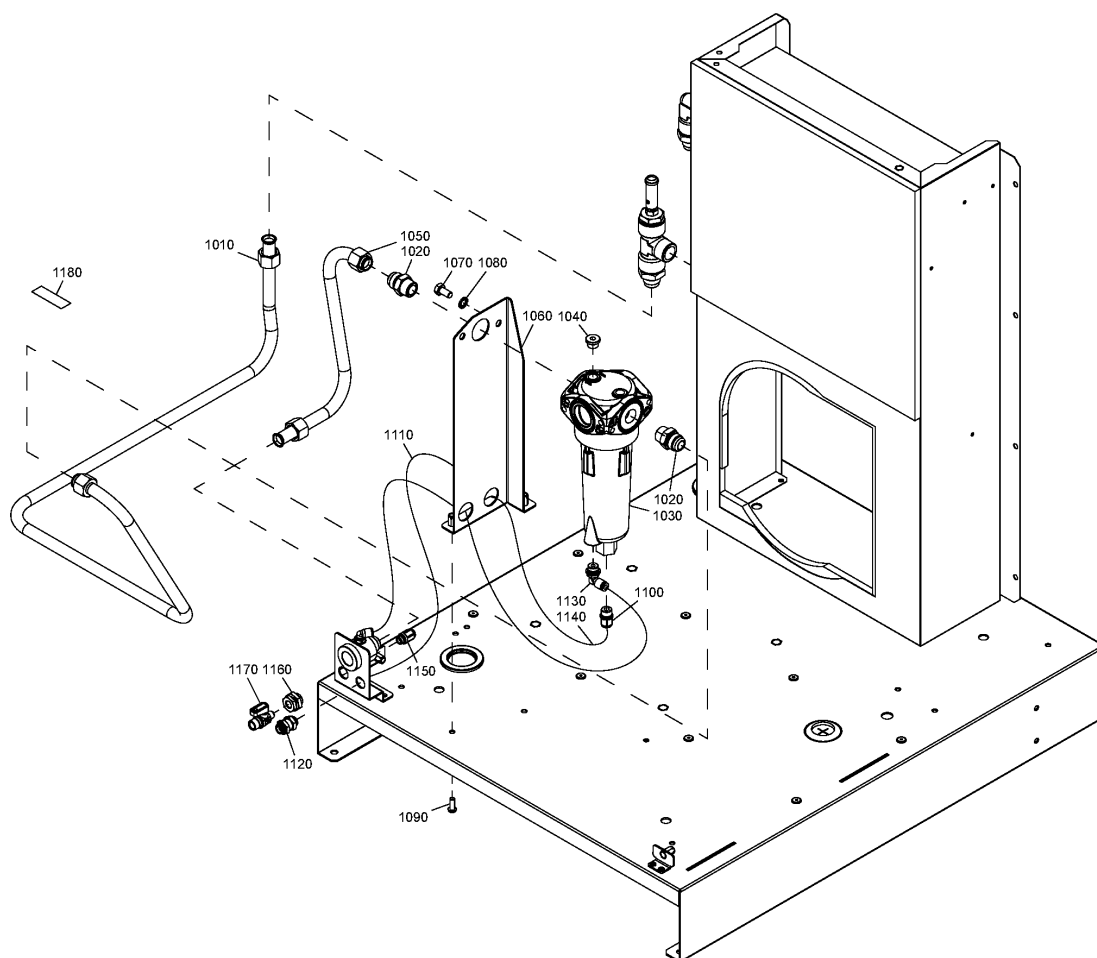
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2236 0839 31	1	DECAL UNIT	(24/01/2014 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:SF6P_13
1010	2236 0839 32	1	DECAL UNIT	(24/01/2014 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13
1010	2236 0839 27	1	DECAL UNIT	(24/01/2014 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:SF2P_13
1010	2236 0839 29	1	DECAL UNIT	(24/01/2014 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:SF4P_13
1010	2236 0839 28	1	DECAL UNIT	(24/01/2014 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF2P_13
1010	2236 0839 30	1	DECAL UNIT	(24/01/2014 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF4P_13
1040	2204 2199 00	1	DECAL PROP 65	(26/10/2018 - 21/11/2018) MODEL:SF6P_13 (22/11/2018 - ...)
		1	INFO/WARNING	(14/01/2014 - 23/01/2014) (MODEL:SF4P_13 , MODEL:SF6P_13) + IDRY:N (24/01/2014 - ...)
1110 •	2203 0680 20	1	DECAL WARNING	(26/10/2018 - 21/11/2018) MODEL:SF6P_13 (22/11/2018 - ...)
1110 •	2203 0517 10	1	WARNING DECAL	(01/02/2018 - 10/09/2018)
1110 •	2203 0680 00	1	WARNING DECAL	(10/03/2014 - 31/01/2018)
Legend:				
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No		IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes		MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+		MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+		

50.1 - Water separator drain - Pack

IDRY:N + MDVAR:F MOUNTED



50.1 - Water separator drain - Pack

IDRY:N + MDVAR:F_MOUNTED

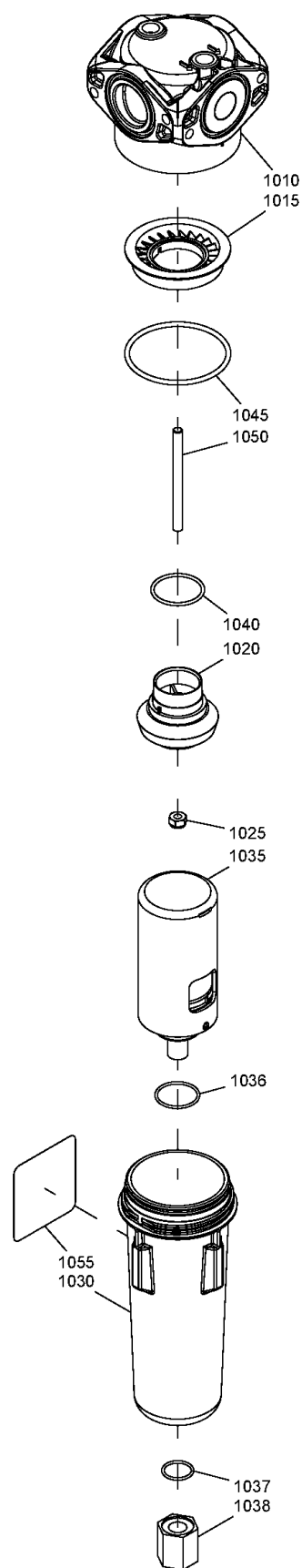
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0627 00	1	PIPE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1020	2203 0380 00	2	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030		1	WSD 25	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1040	0686 3718 12	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1050	2203 0628 00	1	PIPE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1060	2203 0530 00	1	SUPPORT	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0147 1322 03	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0333 3127 00	2	LOCKWASHER	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1090	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1100	0583 8100 69	1	FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1120	0583 8100 70	1	FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1130	9090 1508 00	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - 25/02/2016)
1130	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/02/2016 - ...)
1140	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1150	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1160	0570 7017 28	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1170	0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1180	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL PURGE	(21/01/2016 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MDVAR:F_MOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted

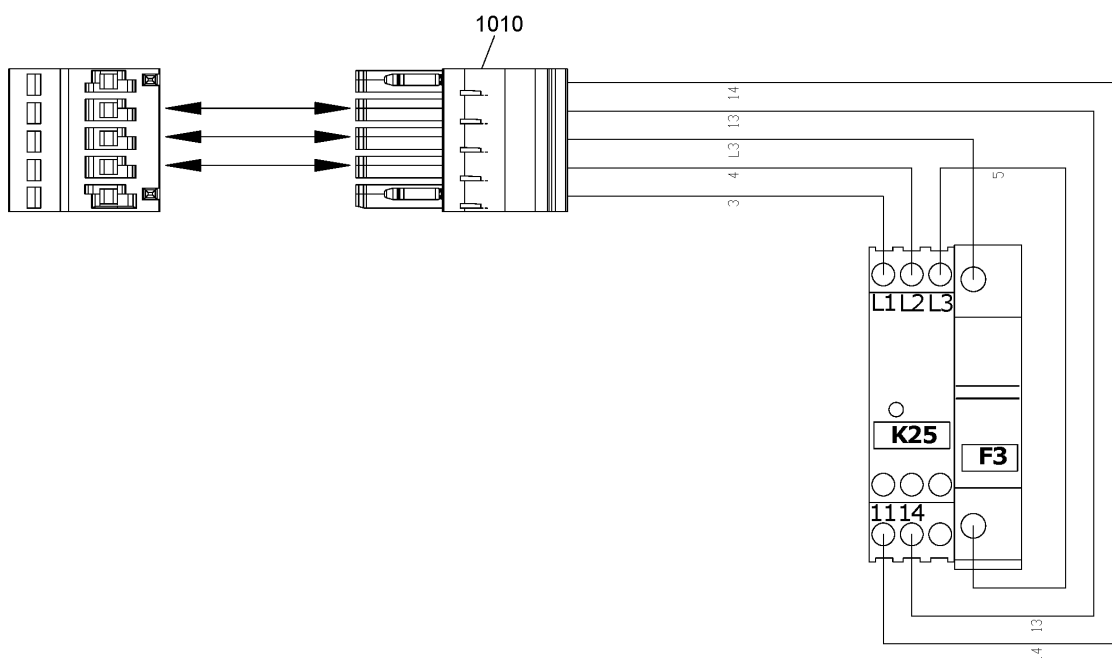


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1613 8223 80	1	WSD 25	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1010	•	1	HEAD	
1015	• 1613 9226 00	1	RING	
1020	• 1613 9225 00	1	CLAMP	
1025	• 0291 1128 01	1	LOCKNUT	
1030	•	1	BOWL	
1035	• 1613 9227 83	1	AUTOMATIC DRAIN ASSEMBLY	
1036	• 0663 6128 00	1	O-RING	
1037	• 0663 6124 00	1	O-RING	
1038	• 1613 9247 00	1	NUT	
1040	• 0663 9289 00	1	O-RING	
1045	• 0663 2111 28	1	O-RING	
1050	• 0246 1956 85	1	STUD	
1055	•	1	LABEL	

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MDVAR:F_MOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted



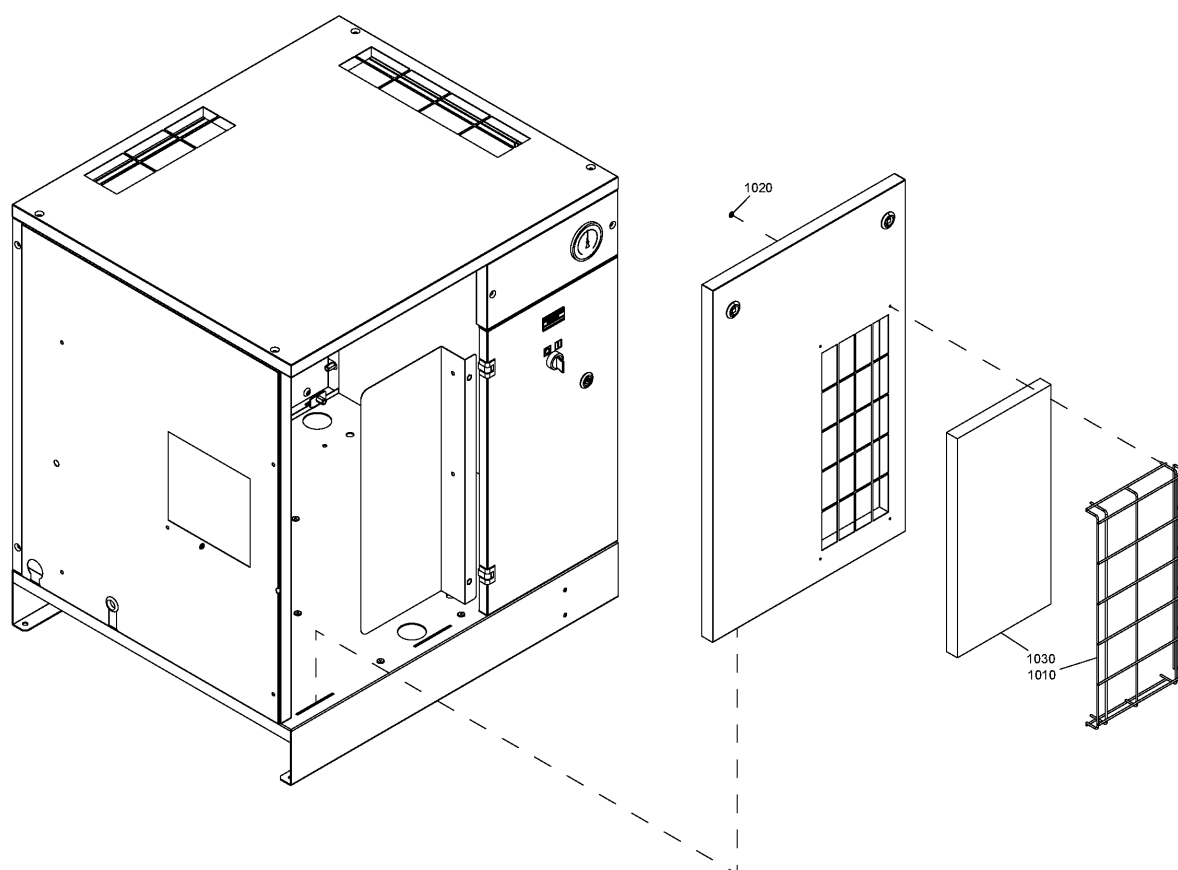
50.3 - Phase sequence relay

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	8092 2933 00	1	STANDARD OPTION - PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	EAPPR:IEC	
	8092 2933 18	1	STANDARD OPTION - PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	EAPPR:ULCUL	
	1089 9461 15	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY		K25
	Substituted by: 1089 9461 26 - PHASE SEQ.RELAY (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9495 02	1	FUSE HOLDER		F3
	1089 0612 22	1	FUSE	EAPPR:IEC	F3
	1089 9168 48	1	FUSE	EAPPR:ULCUL	F3
	1088 0031 81	2	END STOP		-
	Substituted by: 1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)				
1010	1088 0339 23	1	CONNECTOR		

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC

EAPPR:ULCUL - Electrical approval:UL/cUL



50.4 - Pre-filter Pack

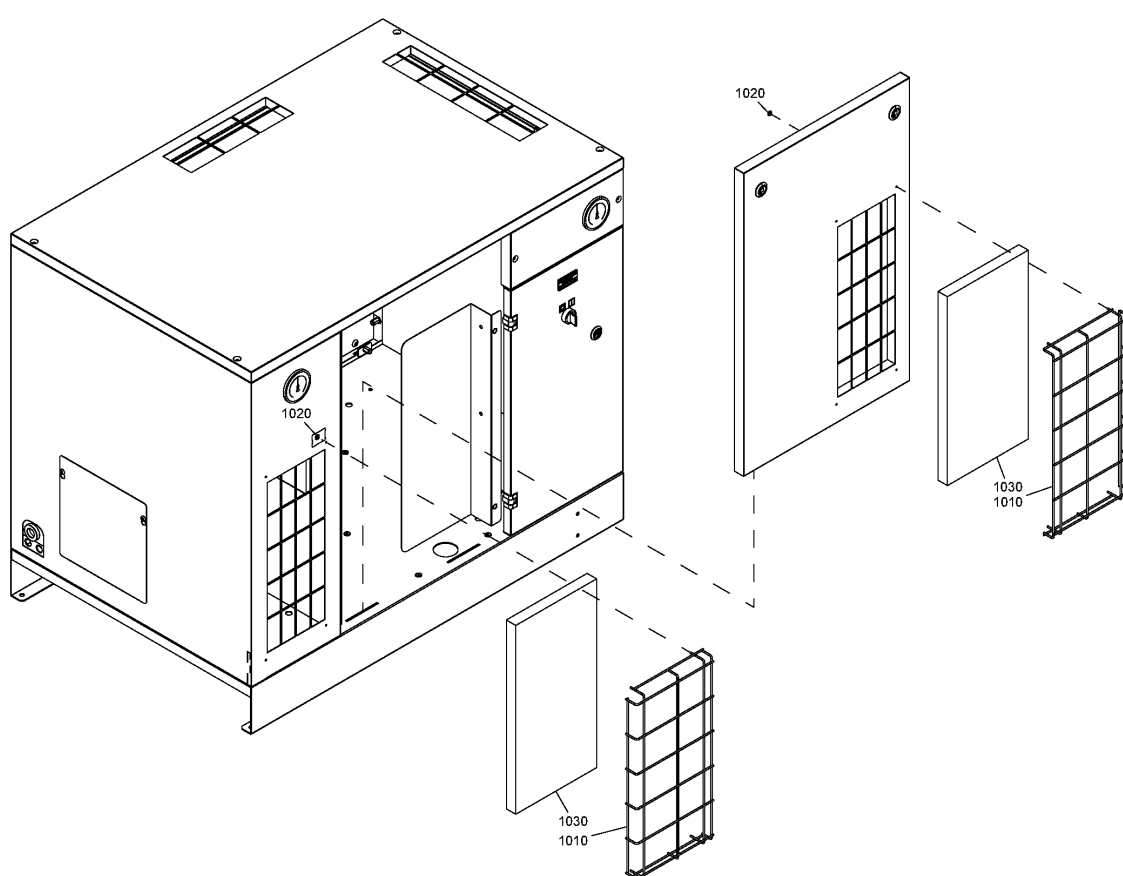
IDRY:N

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 2933 34	1	STANDARD OPTION - PRE-FILTER PACK	
1010	2202 7148 00	1	GRATING	(01/03/2014 - 03/10/2018)
1020	0335 3000 12	4	SNAP RING	(01/03/2014 - 12/02/2019)
1020	0335 3000 12	3	SNAP RING	(13/02/2019 - ...)
1030	2203 0476 00	1	PRE-FILTER ELEMENT	(01/03/2014 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



50.5 - Pre-filter Full Feature

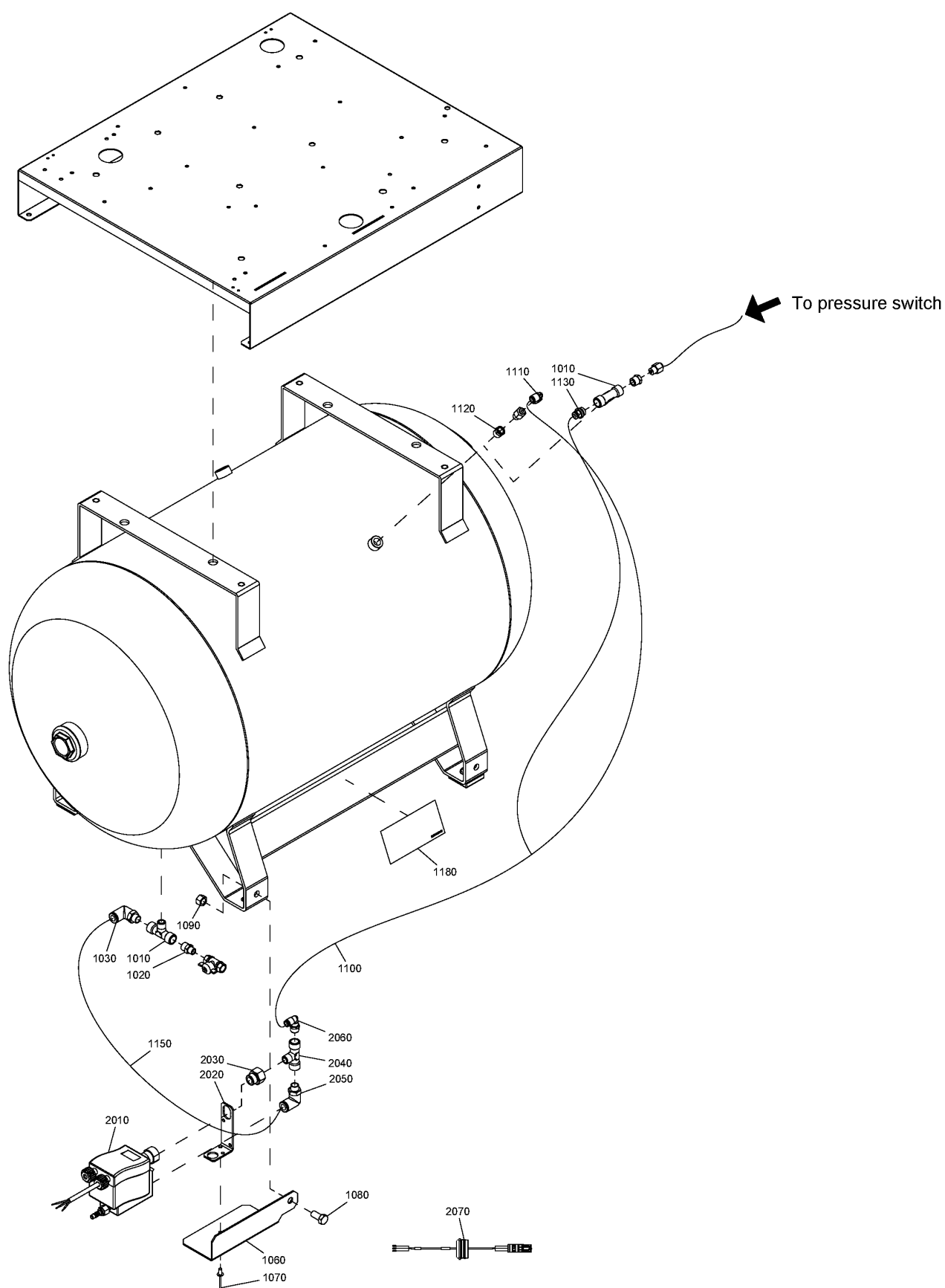
IDRY:Y



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 2933 42	1	STANDARD OPTION - PRE-FILTER	
1010	2202 7148 00	2	GRATING	(01/03/2014 - 03/10/2018)
1020	0335 3000 12	8	SNAP RING	(01/03/2014 - 12/02/2019)
1020	0335 3000 12	3	SNAP RING	(13/02/2019 - ...)
1030	2203 0476 00	2	PRE-FILTER ELEMENT	(01/03/2014 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



50.6 - EWD on air receiver

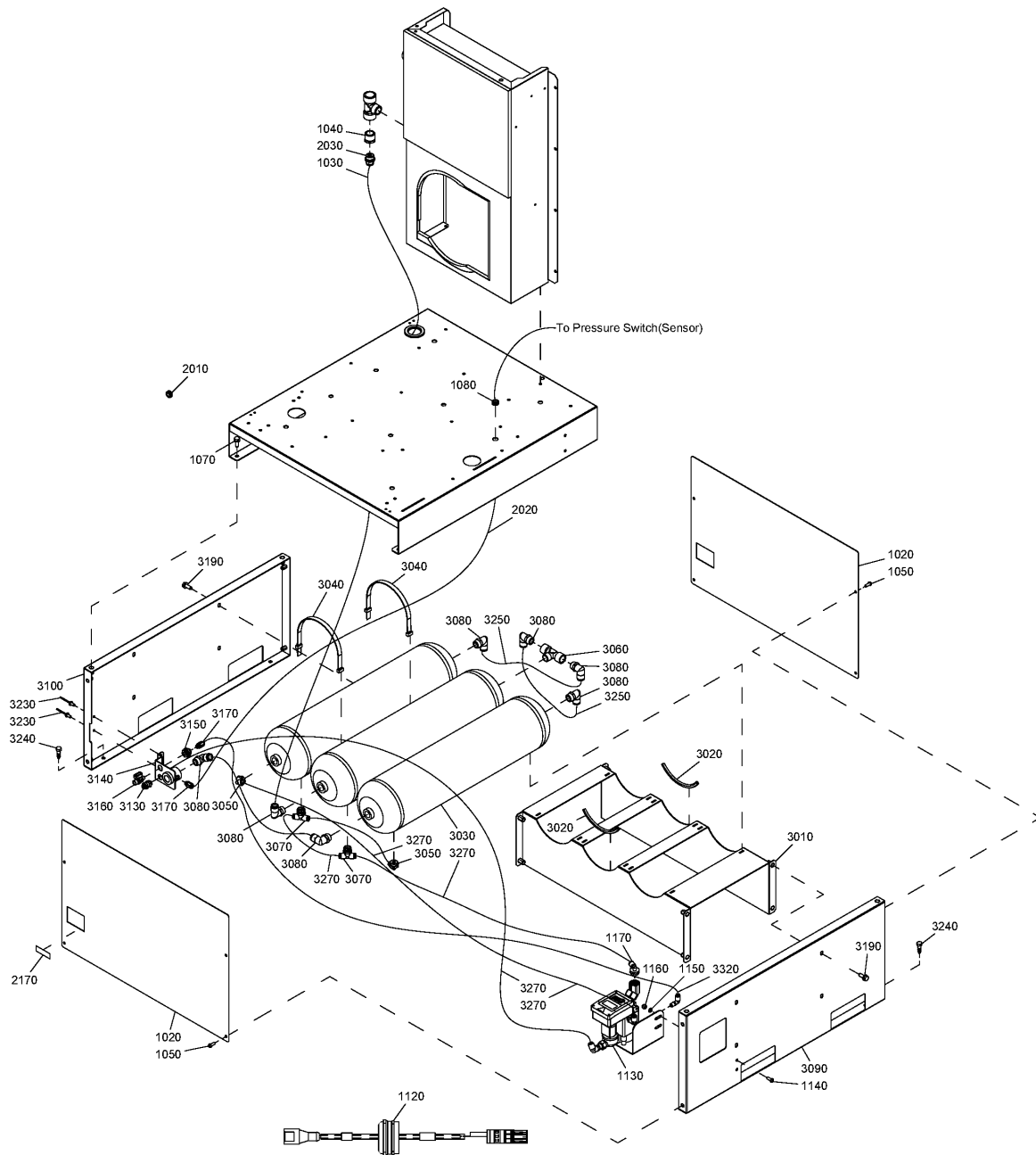
MDVAR:CU



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 2933 59	1	STANDARD OPTION - EWD ON AIR RECEIVER	
1010	9740 2027 33	2	FITTING	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1020	0603 4100 16	1	NIPPLE	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1030	0583 8120 92	1	ELBOW	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1060	2203 0597 00	1	SUPPORT	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0147 1400 03	1	SCREW	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1090	0266 2112 00	1	HEXAGON NUT	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1100	0070 7250 07	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X8	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1110	0583 8120 70	1	ELBOW	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1120	0605 8301 38	1	BUSHING	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1130	0583 8100 63	1	COUPLING	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1150	0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	(10/03/2014 - ...)
1180	2203 0679 00	1	WARNING LABEL	(10/03/2014 - ...)
	2203 0597 80	1	ELECTRONIC DRAIN ASSEMBLY	(10/03/2014 - ...)
2010 •	1613 8913 07	1	EWD	
2020 •	2203 0597 10	1	BRACKET	
2030 •	2203 0725 30	1	NIPPLE	
2040 •	9740 2027 33	1	FITTING	
2050 •	0583 8120 92	1	ELBOW	
2060 •	0583 8120 87	1	COUPLING	
2070 •	9828 4505 76	1	WIRE HARNESS	

Legend:

MDVAR:CU - Variant:Receiver mounted



50.7 - 30L Air receiver with EWD Pack

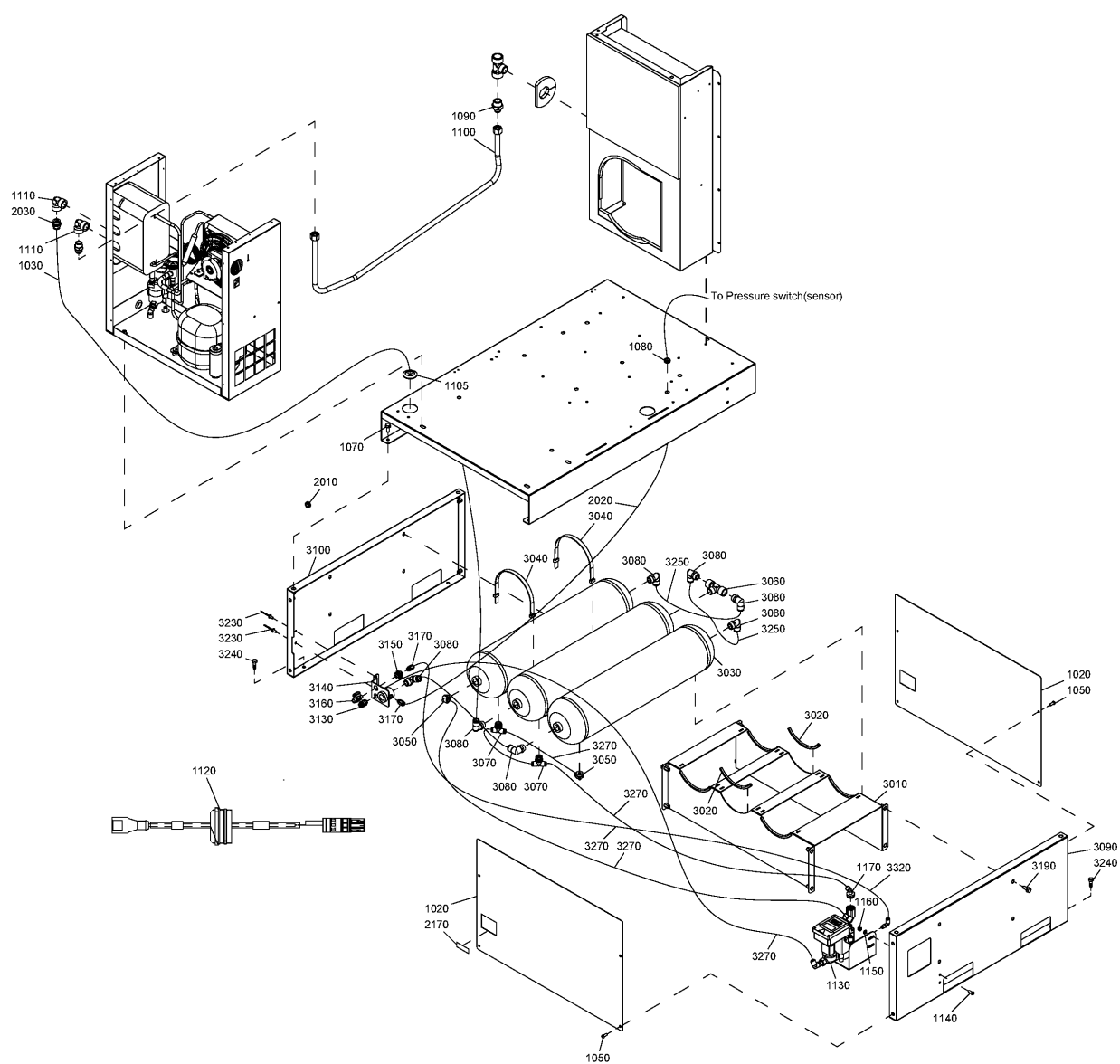
IDRY:N

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	2203 0635 01	2	SIDE PANEL	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030	0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 10X12	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1040	0605 8302 94	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1050	0215 0003 91	8	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1120	9828 4505 78	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1130	2203 0666 80	1	ELECTRONIC DRAIN ASSEMBLY	(30/04/2014 - ...)
	• 0583 8120 50	1	ELBOW ISO 7-R 1/8 X 6	
	• 0583 8120 14	2	ELBOW ISO 7-R 1/8 X 8	
	• 2203 0666 85	1	COUPLING	
	• 2203 0669 00	1	LABEL	
	•	1	DATA PLATE	
	• 1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	
	• 1624 9771 00	1	SUPPORT	
1140	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1150	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1160	0291 1128 15	2	LOCKNUT	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1170	0583 8120 66	1	ELBOW	(30/04/2014 - ...)
2010	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - ...)
2020	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(01/03/2014 - ...)
2030	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
2170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL PURGE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
	2203 0637 81	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
3010	• 2203 0634 00	1	FRAME	
3020	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	
3030	• 2203 0339 00	3	AIR VESSEL	
3040	• 0348 0102 22	6	CABLE TIE	
3050	• 0583 8120 66	2	ELBOW	(30/04/2014 - ...)
3060	• 9740 2027 44	1	TEE	
3070	• 0583 8140 62	2	TEE	
3080	• 0583 8120 89	7	COUPLING	(09/03/2014 - ...)
3090	• 2203 0632 11	1	FRONT PANEL	
3100	• 2203 0633 11	1	BACK PANEL	
3130	• 0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	
3140	• 2203 0529 00	1	FLANGE	
3150	• 0570 7017 28	1	COUPLING	
3160	• 0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	
3170	• 0583 8100 66	2	FITTING	
3190	• 0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(09/03/2014 - ...)
3230	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	
3240	• 0017 9892 15	4	SCREW	
3250	• 0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	
3270	• 0070 6002 03	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 8X6	
3320	• 0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	

Legend:

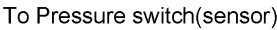
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	2203 0635 01	2	SIDE PANEL	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030	0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 10X12	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1050	0215 0003 91	8	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1090	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1100	2203 0622 00	1	PIPE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1105	1088 0803 26	1	GROMMET	(14/04/2014 - ...)
1110	0605 9500 38	2	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1120	9828 4505 78	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1130	2203 0666 80	1	ELECTRONIC DRAIN ASSEMBLY	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1140	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1150	0301 2321 00	2	WASHER	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1160	0291 1128 15	2	LOCKNUT	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1170	0583 8120 66	1	PIPE COUPLING	(30/04/2014 - ...)
2010	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - 29/06/2014)
2020	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 4X6	(01/03/2014 - 29/06/2014)
2030	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - 29/06/2014)
2170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL	(01/03/2014 - 29/06/2014)
	2203 0637 91	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
3010	• 2203 0634 00	1	FRAME	
3020	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	
3030	• 2203 0339 00	3	AIR VESSEL	
3040	• 0348 0102 22	6	CABLE TIE	
3050	• 0583 8120 66	2	ELBOW	(30/04/2014 - ...)
3060	• 9740 2027 44	1	TEE	
3070	• 0583 8140 62	2	TEE	
3080	• 0583 8120 89	7	COUPLING	(09/03/2014 - ...)
3090	• 2203 0632 21	1	FRONT PANEL	
3100	• 2203 0633 21	1	BACK PANEL	
3130	• 0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	
3140	• 2203 0529 00	1	FLANGE	
3150	• 0570 7017 28	1	COUPLING	
3160	• 0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	
3170	• 0583 8100 66	2	FITTING	
3190	• 0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(09/03/2014 - ...)
3230	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	
3240	• 0017 9892 15	4	SCREW	
3250	• 0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	
3270	• 0070 6002 03	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 8X6	
3320	• 0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	

Legend:

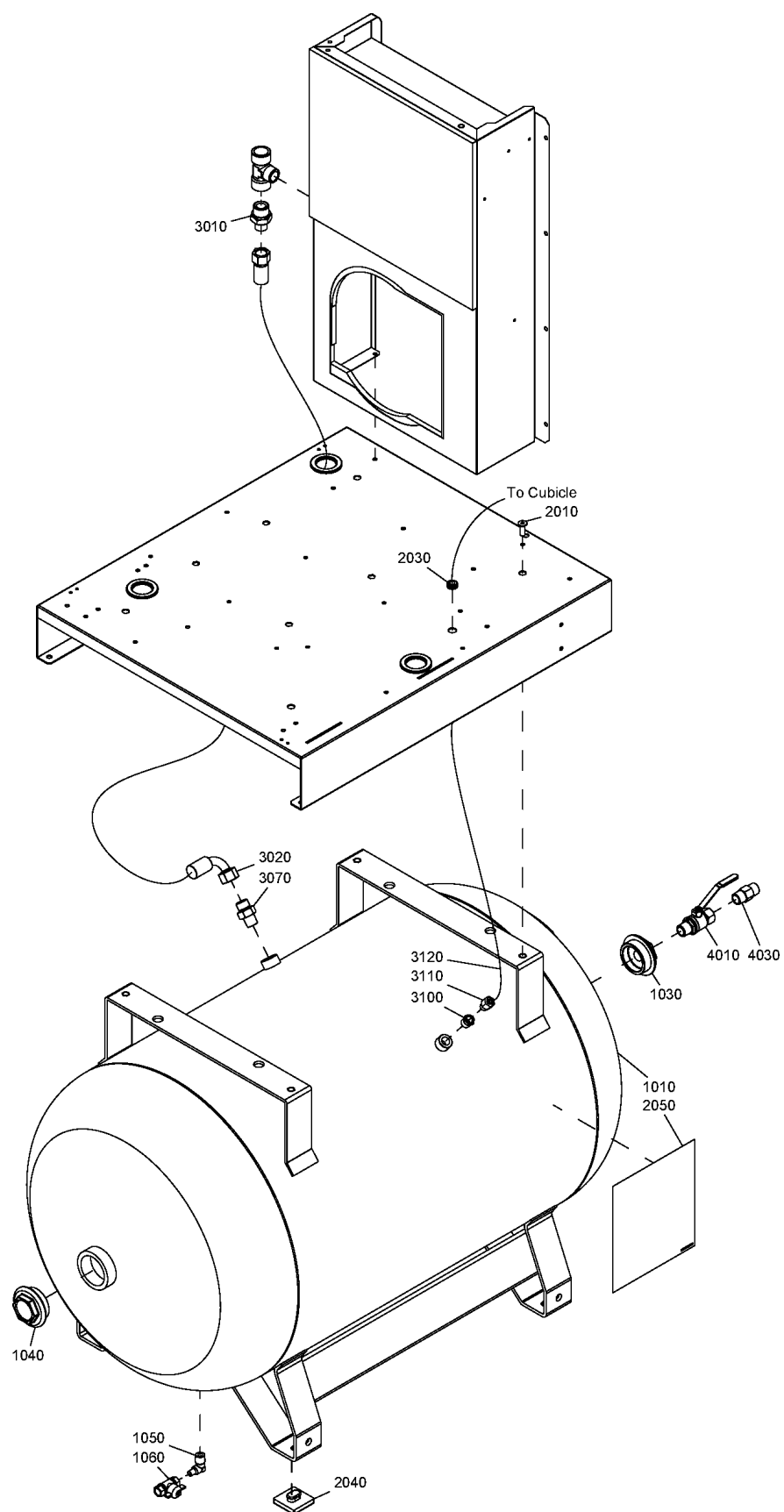
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	2203 0635 01	2	SIDE PANEL	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030	0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1050	0215 0003 91	8	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1090	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1100	2203 0622 00	1	PIPE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1105	1088 0803 26	1	GROMMET	(14/04/2014 - ...)
1110	0605 9500 38	2	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1120	9828 4505 78	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1130	2203 0666 80	1	DRAIN	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1140	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1150	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1160	0291 1128 15	2	LOCKNUT	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1170	0583 8120 66	1	PIPE COUPLING	(30/04/2014 - ...)
1180	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL PURGE	(21/01/2016 - ...)
2010	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2020	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2030	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2080	2203 0468 00	1	SUPPORT	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2090	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2130	0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2140	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2150	0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2160	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL	(30/06/2014 - ...)
2180	2203 0380 00	1	NIPPLE	(22/01/2016 - ...)
	2203 0637 91	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
3010	• 2203 0634 00	1	FRAME	
3020	• 1619 2758 00	8.4	SEAL GASKET	
3030	• 2203 0339 00	3	AIR VESSEL	
3040	• 0348 0102 22	6	CABLE TIE	
3050	• 0583 8120 66	2	PIPE COUPLING	(30/04/2014 - ...)
3060	• 9740 2027 44	1	TEE	
3070	• 0583 8140 62	2	TEE	
3080	• 0583 8120 89	7	COUPLING	(09/03/2014 - ...)
3090	• 2203 0632 21	1	FRONT PANEL	
3100	• 2203 0633 21	1	BACK PANEL	
3130	• 0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	
3140	• 2203 0529 00	1	FLANGE	
3150	• 0570 7017 28	1	BULKHEAD	
3160	• 0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	
3170	• 0583 8100 66	2	FITTING	
3190	• 0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(09/03/2014 - ...)
3230	• 0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	
3240	• 0017 9892 15	4	SCREW	
3250	• 0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	
3270	• 0070 6002 03	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 8X6	
3320	• 0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



50.10 - 270L Air receiver Pack

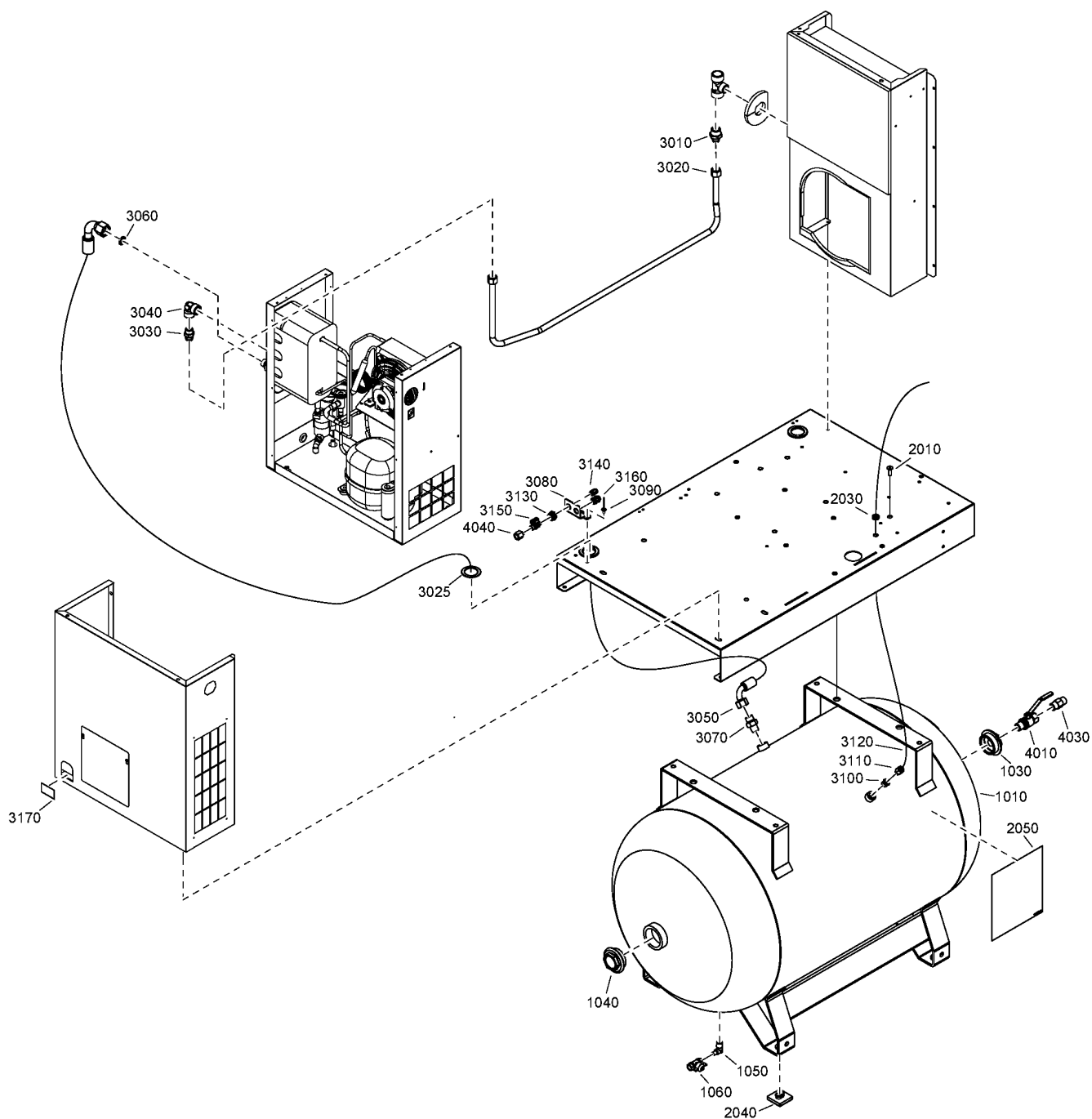
IDRY:N

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	2203 0340 81	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - 31/07/2019)	CE
	2203 0340 87			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ASME
	2203 0340 91			(01/03/2014 - ...)	AS1210
	2203 0340 94			(01/03/2014 - ...)	MOM
	2203 0340 97			(01/03/2014 - ...)	MHLW
	2203 0592 81			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ML
	2203 0340 84			(01/03/2014 - 31/07/2019)	AD2000
	2203 0940 50			(01/08/2019 - ...)	
	2203 0940 54			(01/08/2019 - ...)	
1030	• 2200 7506 45	1	REDUCER	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2027)	
1030	• 2203 0625 31	1	REDUCER M-F G2 - G1/2 FZB	(31/12/2027 - ...)	
1030	• 2200 7506 45	1	REDUCER M-F G2-G1/2 FZB	(01/08/2019 - 30/12/2027)	
1040	• 2200 7509 11	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2027)	
1040	• 2203 0625 32	1	PLUG G2 FZB	(31/12/2027 - ...)	
1040	• 2200 7509 11	1	PLUG G2 FLANGED FZB	(01/08/2019 - 30/12/2027)	
1050	• 1503 2565 41	1	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1050	• 1503 2565 41	1	ELBOW ISO7-R 3/8 X ISO7-R 1/4	(01/08/2019 - ...)	
1060	• 0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1060	• 0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE 1/4"	(01/08/2019 - ...)	
		1	AIR VESSEL ACCESSORIES	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
				(30/07/2019 - ...)	
2010	• 0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2030	• 0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2040	• 1502 4202 00	4	PAD	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2040	• 1502 4204 00	4	PAD	(30/07/2019 - ...)	
2050	• 1079 9932 07	1	DECAL WARNING	(10/03/2014 - ...)	
3010	0603 5522 03	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3020	2203 0474 01	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3070	1503 1225 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3100	0605 8301 38	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3110	9090 1508 00	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4010	0852 0011 52	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4030	0603 4150 14	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



50.11 - 270L Air receiver Full Feature

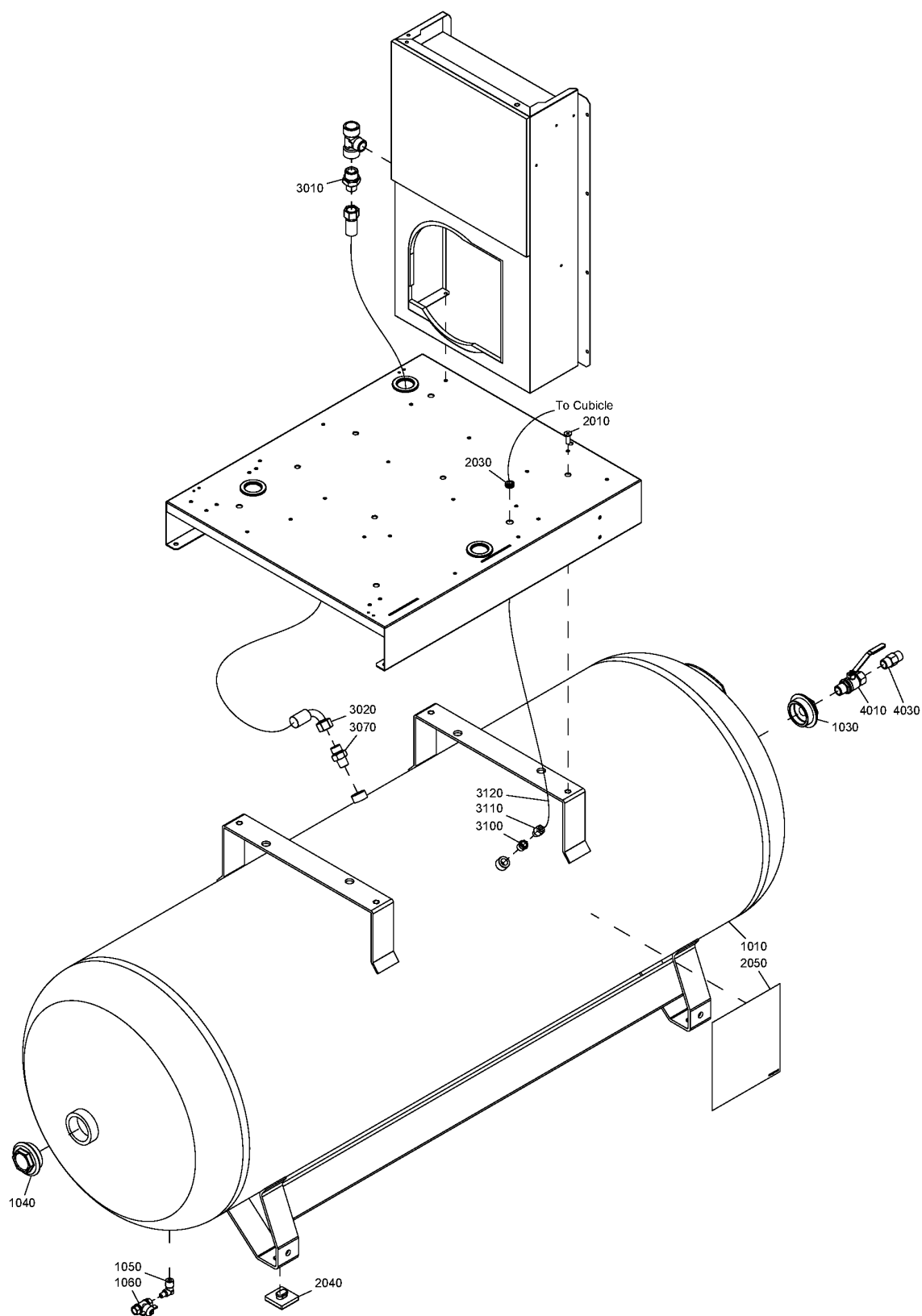
IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	2203 0340 81	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - 31/07/2019)	CE
	2203 0340 87			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ASME
	2203 0340 94			(01/03/2014 - ...)	MOM
	2203 0340 97			(01/03/2014 - ...)	MHLW
	2203 0592 81			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ML
	2203 0340 84			(01/03/2014 - 31/07/2019)	AD2000
	2203 0340 91			(01/03/2014 - ...)	AS1210
	2203 0940 50			(01/08/2019 - ...)	
	2203 0940 54			(01/08/2019 - ...)	
1030	• 2200 7506 45	1	REDUCER	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2027)	
1030	• 2203 0625 31	1	REDUCER	(31/12/2027 - ...)	
1040	• 2200 7509 11	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2027)	
1040	• 2203 0625 32	1	PLUG	(31/12/2027 - ...)	
1050	• 1503 2565 41	1	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1060	• 0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
		1	AIR VESSEL ACCESSORIES	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
				(30/07/2019 - ...)	
2010	• 0216 1957 86	4	SOCKET SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2030	• 0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2040	• 1502 4202 00	4	PAD	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2040	• 1502 4204 00	4	PAD	(30/07/2019 - ...)	
2050	• 1079 9931 29	1	DECAL WARNING	(01/03/2014 - 09/03/2014)	
2050	• 1079 9932 07	1	DECAL WARNING	(10/03/2014 - ...)	
2050	• 1079 9932 07	1	DECAL WARNING	(30/07/2019 - ...)	
3010	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3020	2203 0622 00	1	PIPE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3025	1088 0803 26	1	GROMMET	(14/04/2014 - ...)	
3030	2203 0380 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3040	0605 9500 38	1	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3050	2203 0474 02	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3060	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3070	1503 1225 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3080	2203 0468 00	1	SUPPORT	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3090	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3100	0605 8301 38	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3110	9090 1508 00	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3130	0570 7017 28	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3140	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(01/03/2014 - 10/02/2015)	
3140	0583 8121 39	1	COUPLING	(11/02/2015 - ...)	
3150	0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3160	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL PURGE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4010	0852 0011 52	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4030	0603 4150 14	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4040	0605 8350 55	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



50.12 - 500L Air receiver Pack

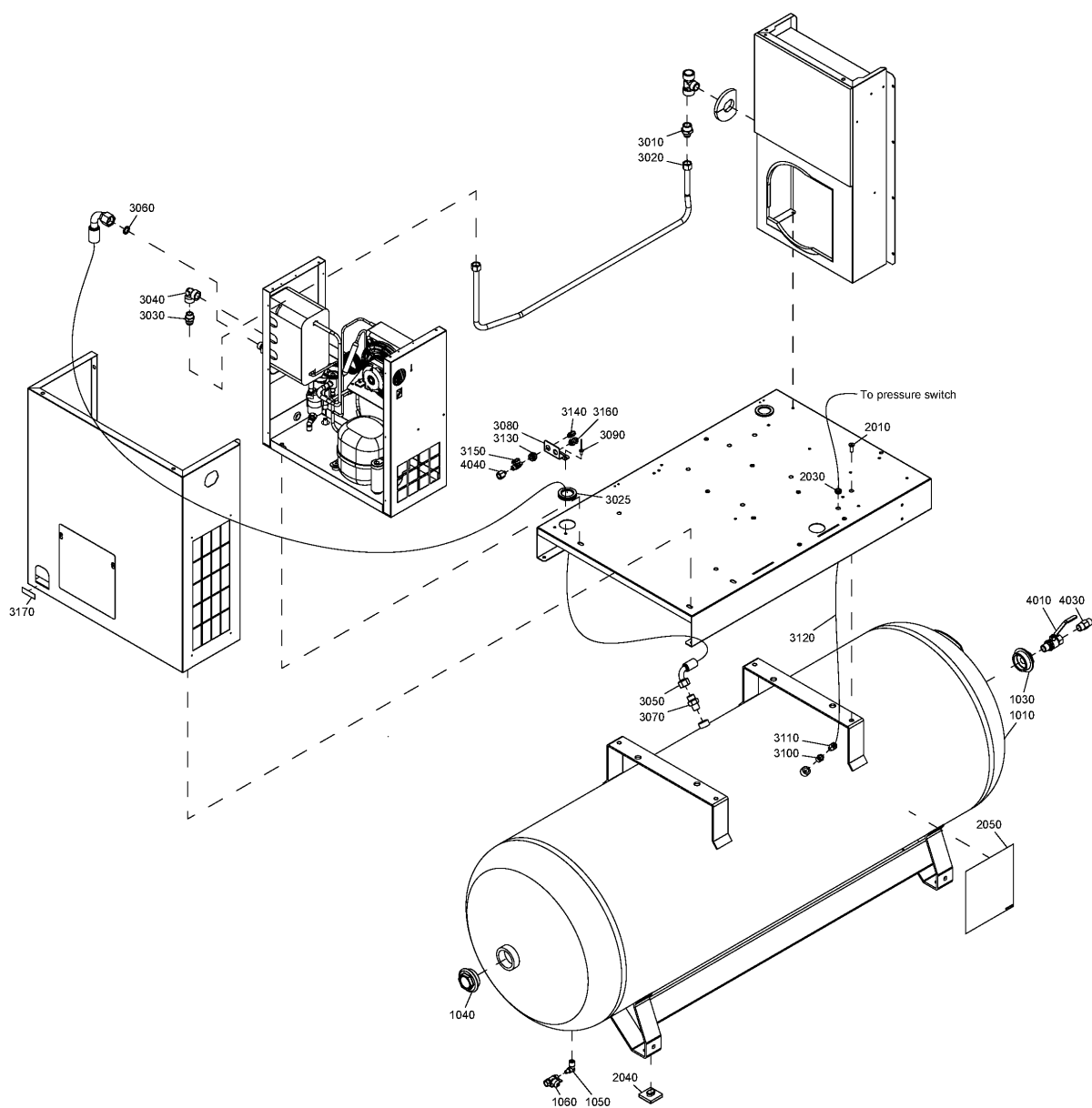
IDRY:N



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	2203 0346 81	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)	CE
	2203 0346 84			(01/03/2014 - ...)	AD2000
	2203 0346 87			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ASME
	2203 0346 91			(01/03/2014 - ...)	AS1210
	2203 0346 94			(01/03/2014 - ...)	MOM
	2203 0593 81			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ML
1030	• 2200 7506 45	1	REDUCER	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1040	• 2200 7509 11	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1050	• 1503 2565 41	1	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1060	• 0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
		1	AIR VESSEL ACCESSORIES	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2010	• 0216 1957 86	4	SOCKET SCREW		
2030	• 0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET		
2040	• 1502 4202 00	4	PAD		
2050	• 1079 9932 07	1	DECAL WARNING	(10/03/2014 - ...)	
3010	0603 5522 03	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3020	2203 0474 01	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3070	1503 1225 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3100	0605 8301 38	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3110	9090 1508 00	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4010	0852 0011 52	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4030	0603 4150 14	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



50.13 - 500L Air receiver Full Feature

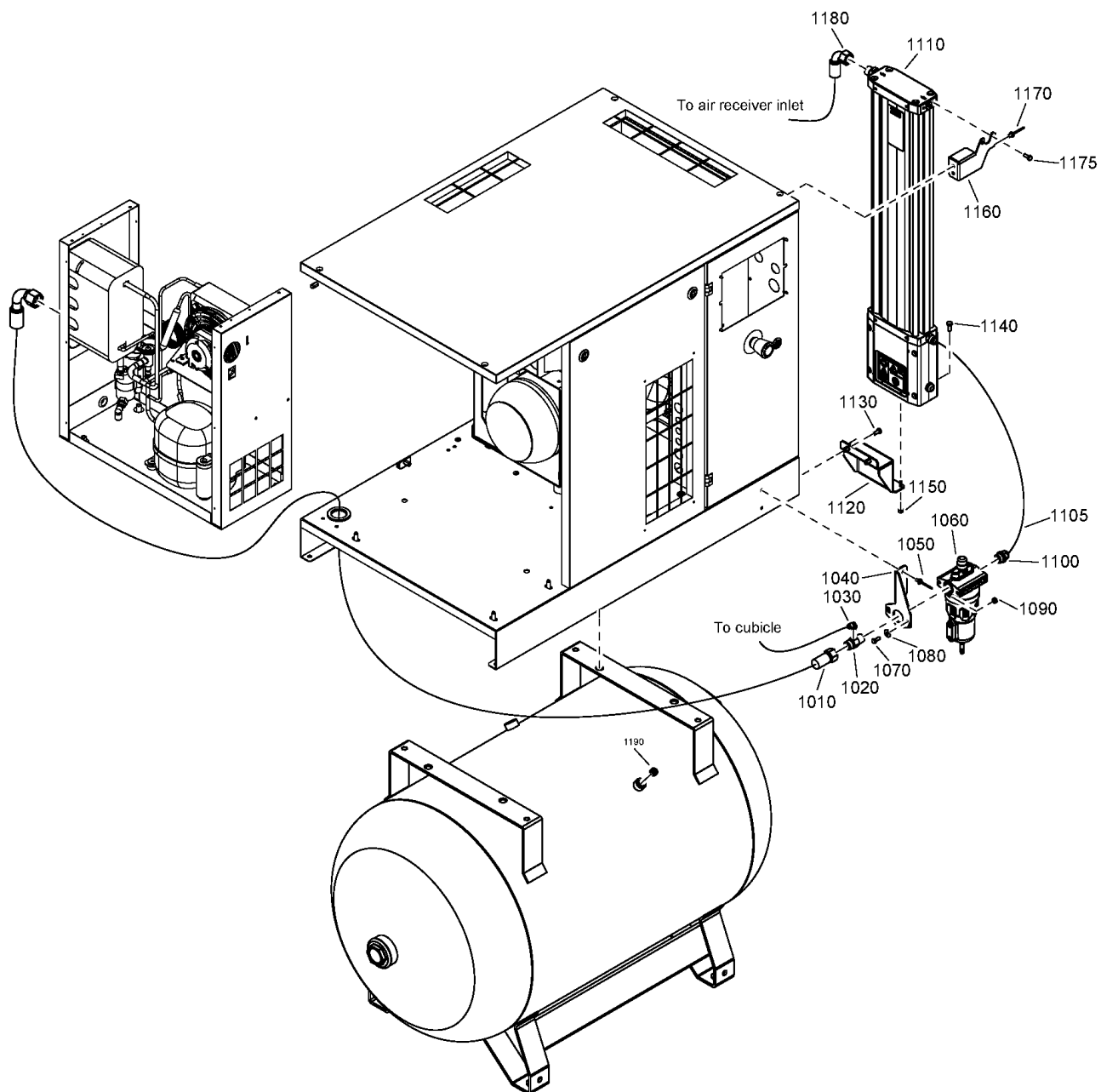
IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	2203 0346 81	1	AIR RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)	CE
	2203 0346 84			(01/03/2014 - ...)	AD2000
	2203 0346 87			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ASME
	2203 0346 91			(01/03/2014 - ...)	AS1210
	2203 0346 94			(01/03/2014 - ...)	MOM
	2203 0593 81			(01/03/2014 - ...)	ML
1030	• 2200 7506 45	1	REDUCER	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1040	• 2200 7509 11	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1050	• 1503 2565 41	1	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
1060	• 0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
		1	AIR VESSEL ACCESSORIES	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
2010	• 0216 1957 86	4	SOCKET SCREW		
2030	• 0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET		
2040	• 1502 4202 00	4	PAD		
2050	• 1079 9932 07	1	DECAL WARNING	(10/03/2014 - ...)	
3010	2203 0369 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3020	2203 0622 00	1	PIPE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3025	1088 0803 26	1	GROMMET	(14/04/2014 - ...)	
3030	2203 0380 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3040	0605 9500 38	1	ELBOW	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3050	2203 0474 02	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3060	0661 1000 40	1	WASHER	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3070	1503 1225 00	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3080	2203 0468 00	1	SUPPORT	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3090	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3100	0605 8301 38	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3110	9090 1508 00	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3120	0070 7250 04	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 6X4	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3130	0570 7017 28	1	COUPLING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3140	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(01/03/2014 - 10/02/2015)	
3140	0583 8121 39	1	COUPLING	(11/02/2015 - ...)	
3150	0852 0011 53	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3160	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
3170	1079 9932 40	1	DECAL PURGE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4010	0852 0011 52	1	BALL VALVE	(01/03/2014 - 13/04/2014) (26/05/2015 - ...)	
4010	0852 0011 68	1	BALL VALVE	(14/04/2014 - ...)	
4030	0603 4150 14	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)	
4040	0605 8350 55	1	BUSHING	(01/03/2014 - ...)	

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



50.14 - CD Dryer - Full Feature - Tank mounted SF 2+, SF 4+

(MODEL:SF2P_13 , MODEL:SF4P_13) + IDRY:Y

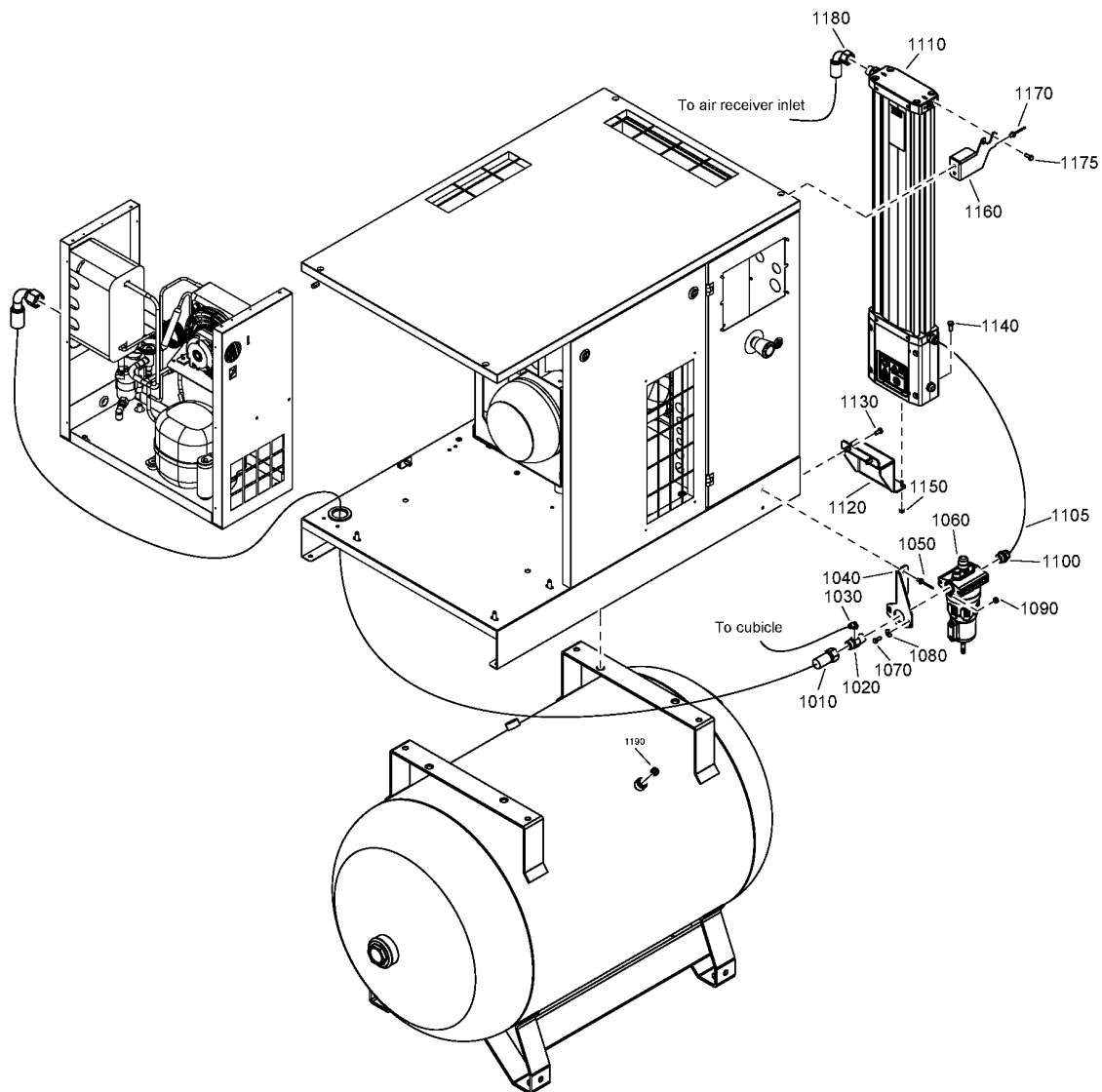
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 2934 90	1	STANDARD OPTION - CD DRYER	MODEL:SF2P_13
	8092 2934 90	1	STANDARD OPTION - CD DRYER	MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR
	8092 2935 08	1	STANDARD OPTION - CD DRYER	MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1010	2203 0474 05	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1020	2202 2609 99	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030	0583 8121 39	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1040	2203 0435 01	1	SUPPORT	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1050	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1060		1	FILTER PD 20+	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(01/03/2014 - 26/03/2015) (27/03/2015 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1080	0300 0274 64	2	WASHER	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1090	0266 2108 00	2	HEXAGON NUT	(01/03/2014 - 26/03/2015) (27/03/2015 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1100	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1105	0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1110		1	CD DRYER	(01/03/2014 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13 (01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1120	2203 0596 00	1	BRACKET	(01/03/2014 - 26/04/2015) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
	⚡ Substituted by:	2236 2314 00 - SUPPORT (quantity: 1)		
1120	2236 2314 00	1	SUPPORT	(27/04/2015 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1120	2203 0594 00	1	SUPPORT	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1120	2236 2209 44	1	SUPPORT CD5+	(08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1130	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 23/01/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1130	0215 0003 91	3	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 23/01/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1130	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1130	0147 1246 03	3	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1140	0147 1246 03	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1140	0147 1322 03	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1150	0266 2108 00	2	NUT	(01/03/2014 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1150	0291 1185 30	2	NUT	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1160	2203 0598 00	1	BRACKET	(01/03/2014 - 26/04/2015) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
	⚡ Substituted by:	2236 2313 00 - SUPPORT (quantity: 1)		
1160	2236 2313 00	1	SUPPORT	(27/04/2015 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1160	2203 0595 00	1	BRACKET	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1160	2203 0595 00	2	BRACKET	(31/12/2017 - 07/10/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1170	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017) (31/12/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1170	0129 3270 38	4	RIVET	(31/12/2017 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1175	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 23/01/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1175	0215 0003 91	1	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1175	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(31/12/2017 - 23/01/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR (24/01/2018 - ...)
1180	2203 0474 06	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
1180	2203 0474 03	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
1190	0686 3115 55	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+
PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+



50.15 - CD Dryer - Full Feature - Tank mounted SF 6+

IDRY:Y + MODEL:SF6P_13

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 2935 16	1	STANDARD OPTION - CD DRYER	
1010	2203 0474 05	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1020	2202 2609 99	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030	0583 8121 39	1	ELBOW	(30/06/2014 - ...)
1040	2203 0435 01	1	SUPPORT	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1050	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1060		1	FILTER PD 20+	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1070	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0300 0274 64	2	WASHER	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1090	0266 2108 00	2	HEXAGON NUT	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1100	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1105	0070 7250 05	AR	PLASTIC TUBE 12X10	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1110	2236 2209 47	1	DRYER CD5+	(08/10/2018 - ...)
	1624 7397 80			(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
1120	2203 0594 00	1	BRACKET	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
1120	2236 2209 44	1	SUPPORT CD5+	(08/10/2018 - ...)
1130	0215 0003 91	3	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 23/01/2018)
1130	0147 1246 03	3	HEXAGON BOLT	(24/01/2018 - ...)
1140	0147 1322 03	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017)
1150	0291 1185 30	2	LOCKNUT	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017)
1160	2203 0595 00	1	BRACKET	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017)
1160	2203 0595 00	2	BRACKET	(31/12/2017 - 07/10/2018)
1160	2236 2209 49	1	BRACKET CD5+	(08/10/2018 - ...)
1170	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017)
1170	0129 3270 38	4	RIVET	(31/12/2017 - ...)
1175	0215 0003 91	1	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 30/12/2017)
1175	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(31/12/2017 - ...)
1180	2203 0474 03	1	HOSE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1190	0686 3115 55	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - ...)

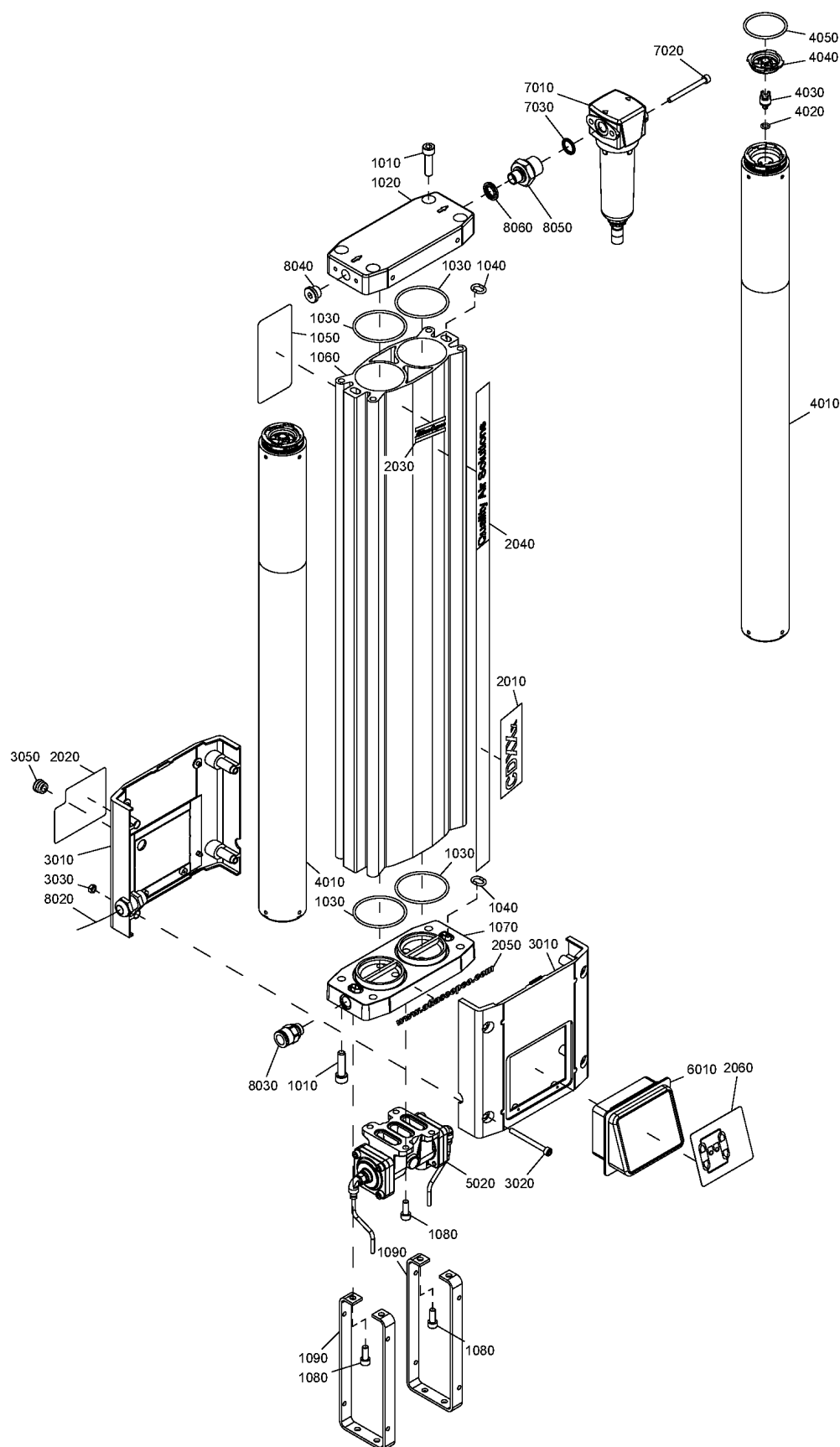
Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

50.16 - CD dryer CD 3+ - SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13) + IDRY:Y



50.16 - CD dryer CD 3+ - SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13) + IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1624 7395 80	1	DRYER ASSEMBLY CD 3+	(01/03/2014 - ...)
	•	1	DRYER CD 3+	
	••	1	BODY	
1010	••• 1624 7284 00	8	SCREW	
1020	••• 1624 7285 00	1	MANIFOLD	
1030	••• 1624 7286 00	4	O-RING	
1040	••• 1624 7287 00	4	O-RING	
1050	••• 1624 7234 00	1	PLATE	
1060	••• 1624 7288 05	1	EXTRUSION	
1070	••• 1624 7289 00	1	MANIFOLD	
1080	••• 1624 7290 00	8	SCREW	
	⚙ Substituted by: 0211 1246 03 - HEX. SOCK M6X16X8.8 (quantity: 1)			
1090	••• 1624 7291 00	2	SUPPORT	
	••	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY	
7010	••• 1624 7316 00	1	FILTER	(01/03/2014 - 26/11/2017)
	⚙ Substituted by: 1624 7316 01 - FILTER AIR (quantity: 1)			
	•••• 1624 7341 00	1	ELEMENT FILTER PD 3	
	•••• 1624 7344 00	1	DRAIN	
	•••• 0663 2108 33	1	O-RING 36.17X2.62	
7010	••• 1624 7411 00	1	FILTER	(27/11/2017 - ...)
	⚙ Substituted by: 1624 7411 01 - FILTER AIR RP PNEUMATECH (quantity: 1)			
	•••• 1624 7413 00	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
	•••• 1624 7414 00	1	DRAIN MECHANICAL AUTOMATIC	
7020	••• 0211 1957 40	2	SOCKET SCREW	
7030	••• 1624 7319 00	1	O-RING	
	••	1	LABELS	
2010	••• 1624 0981 05	1	LABEL	
2020	••• 1624 7242 00	1	LABEL	
2030	••• 0690 1101 49	1	LABEL	
2040	••• 1627 0066 00	1	LABEL	
2050	••• 1079 9920 93	1	LABEL	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2235 3573 00 - DECAL WWW ATLASCOPCO.COM (quantity: 1)			
2060	••• 1624 7243 00	1	LABEL	(01/03/2014 - 29/05/2017)
	••	1	CANOPY	
3010	••• 1624 7309 00	2	PANEL	
3020	••• 1624 7310 00	4	SCREW	
3030	••• 1624 7262 00	4	HEXAGON NUT	
3050	••• 1624 7264 00	1	CLIP	
	••	1	DESICCANT CARTRIDGE	
	••• 1624 7216 80	2	CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY	
4010	••••	1	ELEMENT	
4020	•••• 1624 7292 00	1	O-RING	
4030	•••• 1624 7293 07	1	PLUG	
4040	•••• 1624 7294 00	1	CAP	
4050	•••• 1624 7295 00	1	O-RING	
	••	1	CONTROL VALVE	
5020	•••	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	
	••	1	CONTROL BOX	
	••• 1624 7276 80	2	SOLENOID VALVE 230V	(01/03/2014 - 29/05/2017)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 15 - KIT SERVICE SOLENOID 230V (quantity: 1)			
	••• 1624 7279 80	2	CONNECTOR	(01/03/2014 - 29/05/2017)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 13 - KIT SERVICE CD1-22 DIN CONNECT (quantity: 1)			

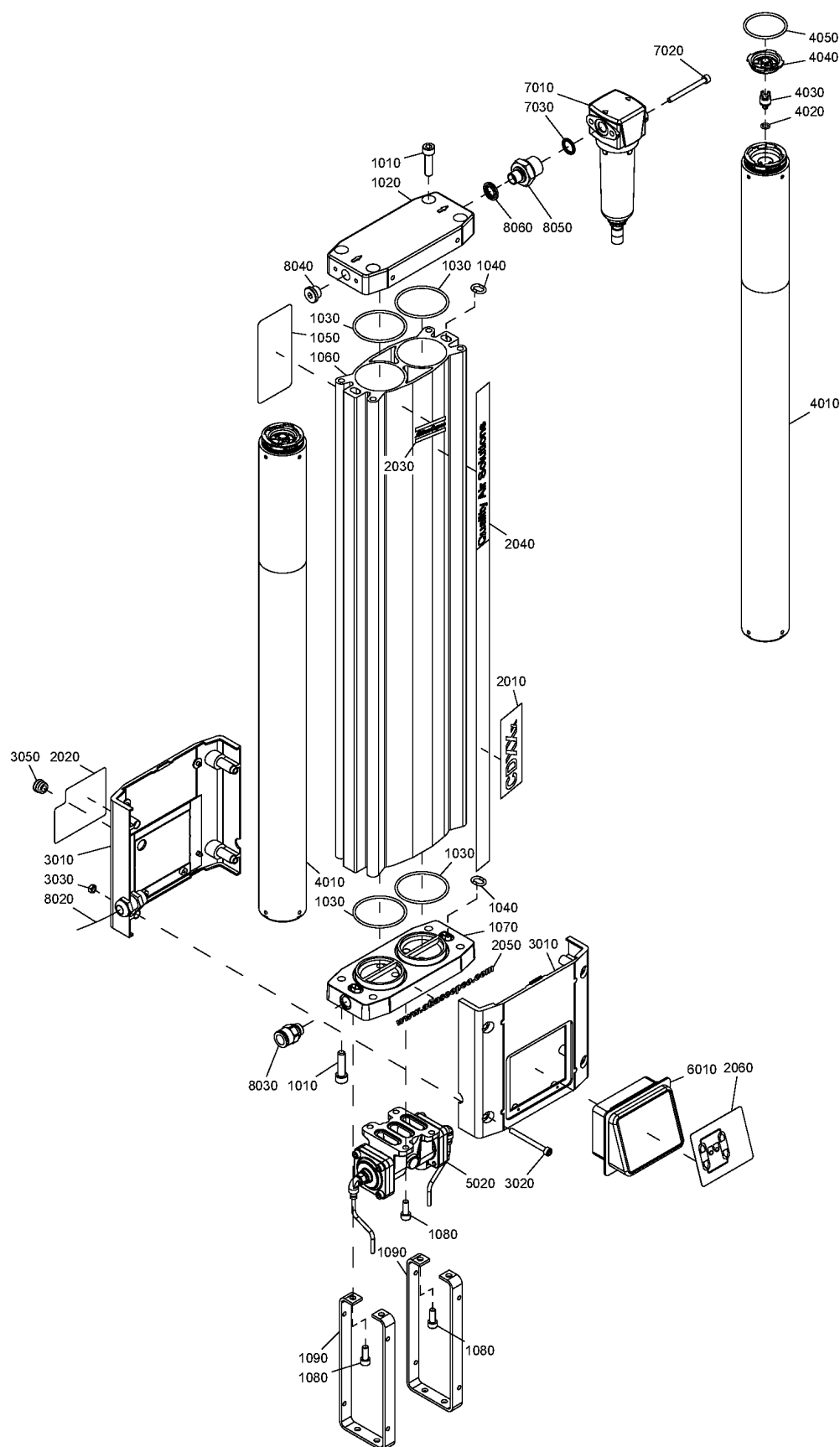
Legend:IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

50.16 - CD dryer CD 3+ - SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13) + IDRY:Y



50.16 - CD dryer CD 3+ - SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13) + IDRY:Y

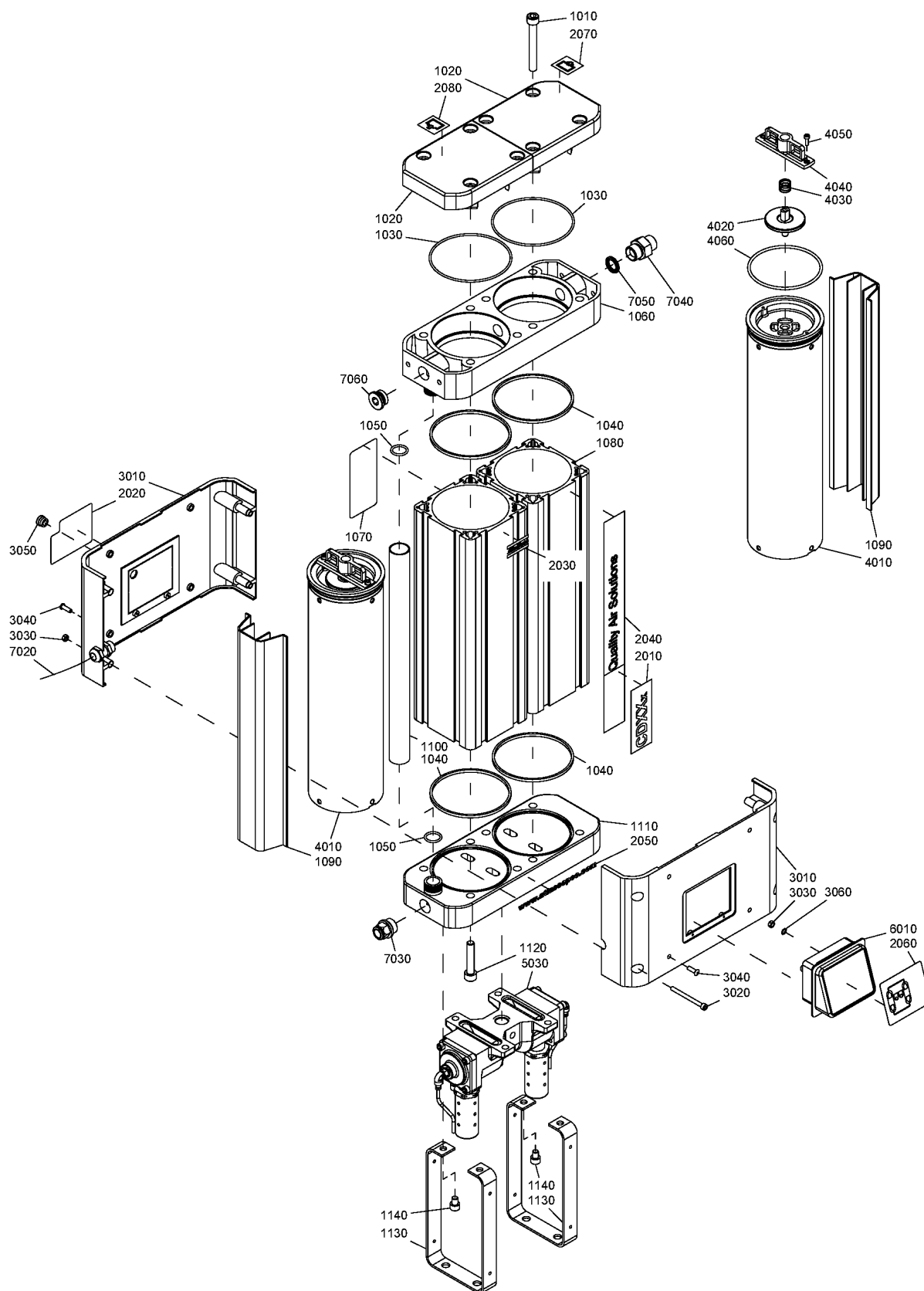
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6010	●●● 1624 7267 80	1	CONTROLLER	
	●●●● 1624 7243 00	1	LABEL CONTROLLER	(31/01/2019 - ...)
	●●●● 1624 7276 80	1	SOLENOID VALVE 230V	(31/01/2019 - ...)
	⚡ Substituted by: 2230 0040 15 - KIT SERVICE SOLENOID 230V (quantity: 1)			
	●●●●● 1624 7274 00	1	GASKET VALVE	
	●●●●● 1624 7276 00	1	VALVE SOLENOID 2/2 1/8" 230VAC	
	⚡ Substituted by: 2230 0040 15 - KIT SERVICE SOLENOID 230V (quantity: 1)			
	●●●●● 1624 7277 00	1	NIPPLE 90 DEGREES 1/8" MALE	
	●●●● 1624 7279 80	1	CONNECTOR	(31/01/2019 - ...)
	⚡ Substituted by: 2230 0040 13 - KIT SERVICE CD1-22 DIN CONNECT (quantity: 1)			
	●●●●● 1624 7279 00	1	CONNECTOR TYPE'C' RECTANGULAR	
	●●●●● 1624 7281 00	1	GASKET TYPE'C' CONNECTOR PLUG	
	●●●●● 1624 7282 00	1	CONNECTOR TYPE'C' MINI DIN	
	●●●●● 1624 7278 00	1	GASKET TYPE'C' DIN BASE	
	●●●●● 1624 7280 00	2	SCREW SELF-TAPPING 2X8MM	
8020	● 9828 4505 79	1	WIRE HARNESS	
8030	● 0583 8101 19	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - 21/11/2017)
8030	● 0583 8121 11	1	PIPE FITTING	(22/11/2017 - ...)
8040	● 0686 3718 12	1	PLUG	
8050	● 0603 5611 00	1	NIPPLE	
8060	● 0661 1020 00	1	WASHER	
	⚡ Substituted by: 0661 1000 38 - WASHER M12 (quantity: 1)			

Legend:IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+



50.17 - CD dryer CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+ (01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR , MODEL:SF6P_13) + IDRY:Y

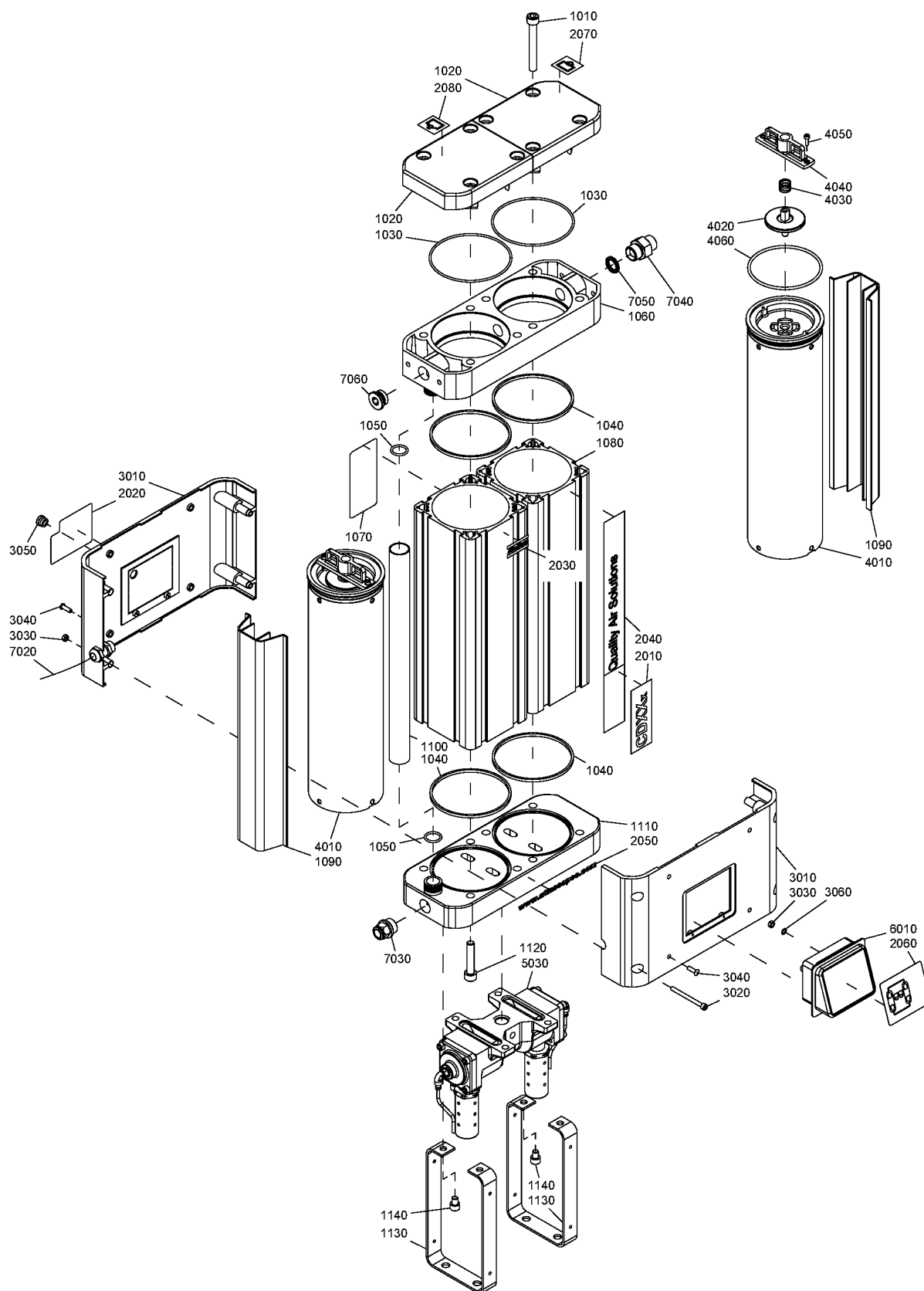
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1624 7396 80	1	DRYER CD 5+	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
	1624 7397 80			(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) MODEL:SF6P_13
	•	1	DRYER CD 5+	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
	••	1	BODY	
1010	••• 1624 7228 00	8	SCREW	
1020	••• 1624 7229 00	2	RETAINER	
1030	••• 1624 7230 00	2	O-RING	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 28 - KIT SERVICE CD5-22 O-RING (quantity: 1)			
1040	••• 1624 7231 00	4	GASKET MANIFOLD	
1050	••• 1624 7232 00	4	O-RING	
1060	••• 1624 7233 00	1	MANIFOLD	
1070	••• 1624 7234 00	1	PLATE	
1080	••• 1624 7235 01	2	EXTRUSION	
1090	••• 1624 7236 01	2	COVER	
1100	••• 1624 7237 01	1	PIPE	
1110	••• 1624 7238 00	1	MANIFOLD	
1120	••• 1624 7239 00	8	SCREW	
1130	••• 1624 7240 00	2	SUPPORT	
1140	••• 1624 7241 00	4	SCREW	
	••	1	LABELS CD 5+	
2010	••• 1624 0981 06	1	LABEL	
2020	••• 1624 7242 00	1	LABEL	
2030	••• 0690 1101 46	1	HOUSEMARK	
2040	••• 1627 0065 00	1	DECAL	
	⚙ Substituted by: 1624 0133 00 - DECAL (quantity: 1)			
2050	••• 1079 9920 93	1	LABEL	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2235 3573 00 - DECAL WWW.ATLASCOPCO.COM (quantity: 1)			
2060	••• 1624 7243 00	1	LABEL	(01/03/2014 - 29/05/2017)
2070	••• 1617 9587 00	1	OUTLET LABEL	
2080	••• 1617 9588 00	1	INLET LABEL	
	••	1	CANOPY	
3010	••• 1624 7261 00	2	PANEL	
3020	••• 1624 7266 00	4	SCREW	
	⚙ Substituted by: 0211 1217 00 - SCREW (quantity: 1)			
3030	••• 1624 7262 00	5	HEXAGON NUT	
3040	••• 1624 7263 00	8	SCREW	
	⚙ Substituted by: 0215 0003 83 - PARAF M5X16 10.9 FZB (quantity: 1)			
3050	••• 1624 7264 00	1	CLIP	
3060	••• 1624 7265 00	1	WASHER	
	••	1	DESICCANT CARTRIDGE	
	••• 1624 7217 80	2	CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 05 - KIT SERVICE CD5 DESSICANT (quantity: 1)			
4010	••••	1	CARTRIDGE	
4020	•••• 1624 7223 06	1	PLUG	
4030	•••• 1624 7224 00	1	SPRING	
4040	•••• 1624 7225 00	1	HANDLE	
4050	•••• 1624 7226 00	2	SCREW	
4060	•••• 1624 7227 00	1	O-RING	
	••	1	CONTROL VALVE	
5030	••• 1624 7246 80	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	
	••	1	CONTROL BOX	
6010	••• 1624 7267 80	1	CONTROL UNIT	

Legend:IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+



50.17 - CD dryer CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+ (01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR , MODEL:SF6P_13) + IDRY:Y



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
7020	• 9828 4505 79	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
7030	• 0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(01/03/2014 - 21/11/2017)
7030	• 0583 8120 81	1	ELBOW	(22/11/2017 - 07/10/2018)
7040	• 0571 0035 76	1	NIPPLE	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
7050	• 0661 1000 40	1	WASHER	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
7060	• 0686 3718 32	1	PLUG	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)

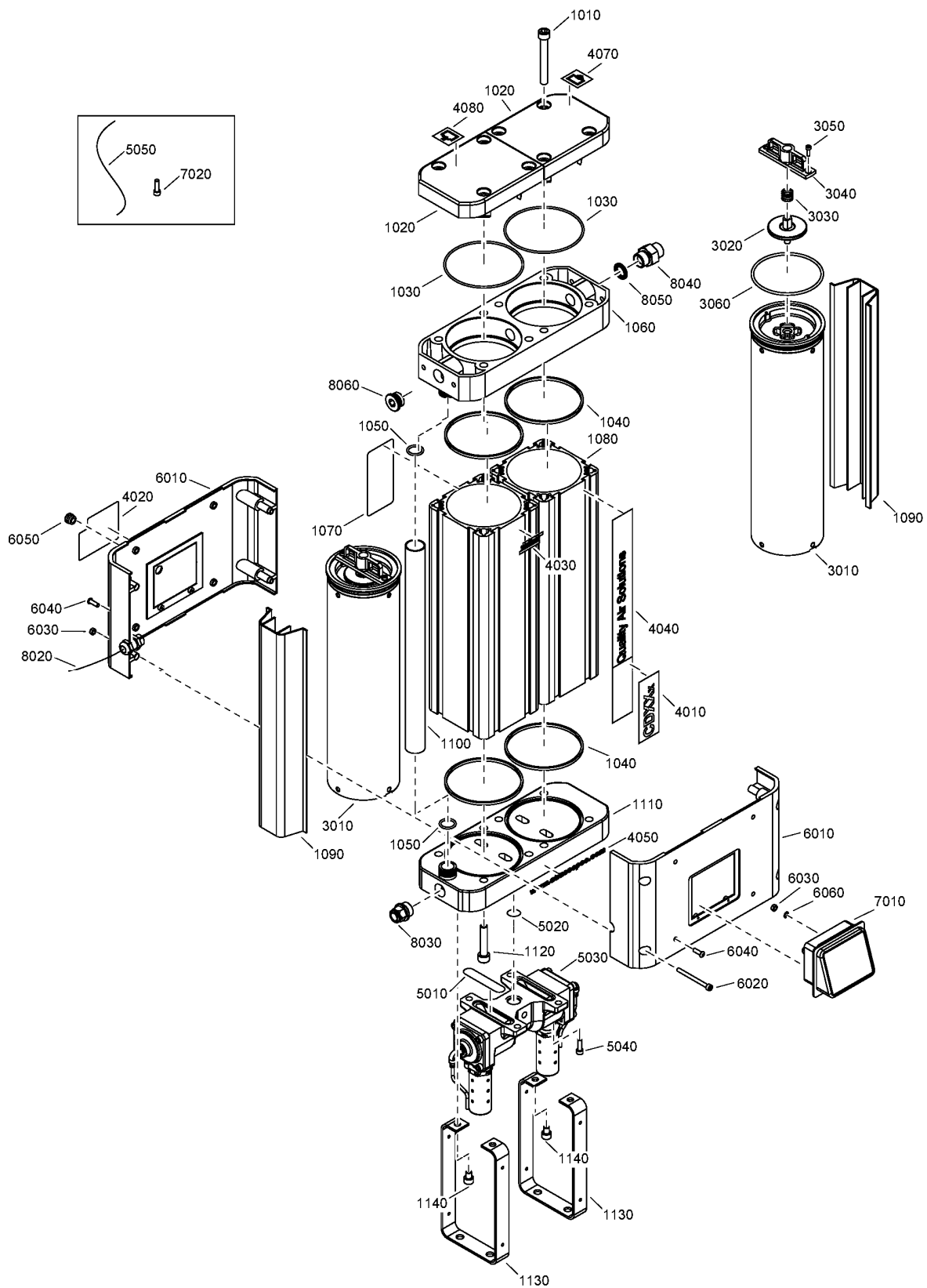
Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar



50.18 - CD dryer CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+ (08/10/2018 - ...)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR , MODEL:SF6P_13) + IDRY:Y

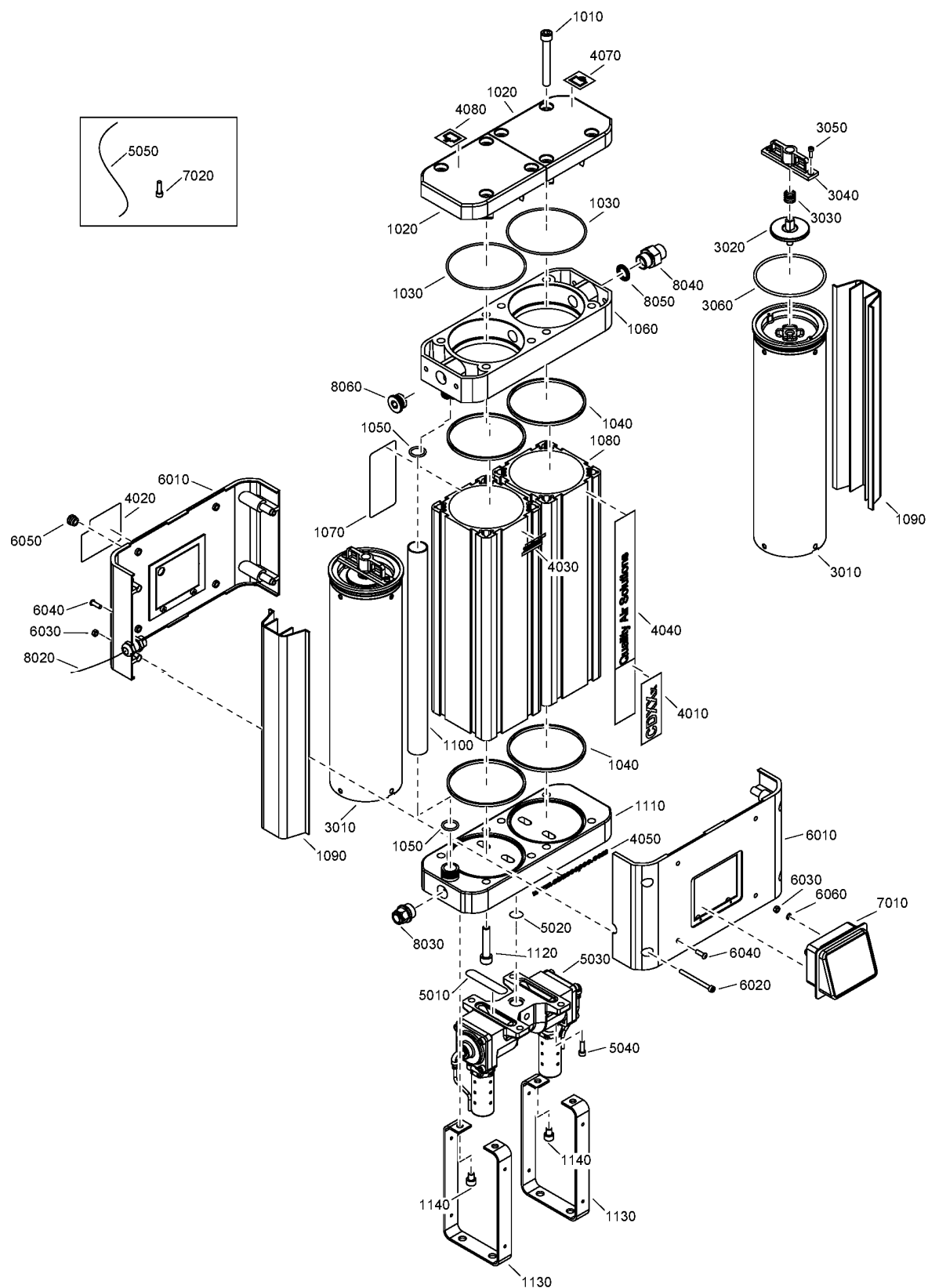
Atlas Copco

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2236 2209 47	1	DRYER CD5+ FOR SF 1.1	(08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF6P_13
	2236 2209 46			(08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR
	• 1624 7206 80	1	DRYER CD5+ 230V RP	(08/10/2018 - ...)
	•• 1603 7050 65	1	BPS BODY CD 5 RP	
1010	••• 1624 7228 00	8	SCREW SOCHD CP M10X80	
1020	••• 1624 7229 00	2	RETAINER CARTRIDGE CD5-22	
1030	••• 1624 7230 00	2	O-RING BS1806 SIZE REF 156	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 28 - KIT SERVICE CD5-22 O-RING (quantity: 1)			
1040	••• 1624 7231 00	4	GASKET MANIFOLD CD5-22	
1050	••• 1624 7232 00	4	O-RING DOWNPIPE CD5-22	
1060	••• 1624 7233 00	1	MANIFOLD TOP CD5-22 RP	
1070	••• 1624 7234 00	1	PLATE RATING CD1-22	
1080	••• 1624 7235 01	2	ELEMENT EXTRUSION CD5	
1090	••• 1624 7236 01	2	COVER SIDE CD5	
1100	••• 1624 7237 01	1	PIPE DOWN CD5	
1110	••• 1624 7238 00	1	MANIFOLD BOTTOM CD5-22 RP	
1120	••• 1624 7239 00	8	SCREW SOCHD CP M10X50	
1130	••• 1624 7240 00	2	SUPPORT CD5-22	
1140	••• 1624 7241 00	4	SCREW SOCHD CP M8X10	
	•• 1603 7051 65	1	DESICC.CARTR. CD 5	
	••• 1624 7217 80	2	ASSEMBLY CARTRIDGE 5+	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 05 - KIT SERVICE CD5 DESSICANT (quantity: 1)			
3010	•••• 1624 7217 00	1	ELEMENT CARTRIDGE CD5 +	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 05 - KIT SERVICE CD5 DESSICANT (quantity: 1)			
3020	•••• 1624 7223 06	1	PLUG 1,0	
3030	•••• 1624 7224 00	1	SPRING PLUG PURGE CD5-22	
3040	•••• 1624 7225 00	1	HANDLE PLUG PURGE CD5-22	
3050	•••• 1624 7226 00	2	SCREW SOCHD CP M4 CD5-22	
3060	•••• 1624 7227 00	1	O-RING 94,8X3,5	
	•• 1603 7052 65	1	LABELS CD 5	
4010	••• 1624 0981 06	1	LABEL CD 5+	
4020	••• 1624 7242 00	1	LABEL REAR PANEL	
4030	••• 0690 1101 46	1	AC LOGO BLACK/TR 40MM	
4040	••• 1627 0065 00	1	DECAL LABEL QAS BANNER	
	⚙ Substituted by: 1624 0133 00 - DECAL (quantity: 1)			
4050	••• 1079 9920 93	1	LABEL WWW.ATLASCOPCO.COM	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2235 3573 00 - DECAL WWW.ATLASCOPCO.COM (quantity: 1)			
4070	••• 1617 9587 00	1	OUTLET LABEL	
4080	••• 1617 9588 00	1	INLET LABEL	
	•• 1603 7053 61	1	BPS CONTROL VALVE CD 5-22	
5010	••• 1624 7244 00	2	O-RING 1806	
5020	••• 1624 7245 00	1	O-RING 1806	
5030	••• 1624 7246 80	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY CD5-22	
5040	••• 1624 7259 00	2	SCREW SOCHD CP M8X20	
5050	••• 1624 7260 00	0.5	TUBE NYLON 4MM	
	•• 1603 7054 61	1	BPS CANOPY CD 5-22	
6010	••• 1624 7261 00	2	PANEL CD5-22	
6020	••• 1624 7266 00	4	SCREW SOCHD CP M5X60	
	⚙ Substituted by: 0211 1217 00 - SCREW (quantity: 1)			
6030	••• 1624 7262 00	5	NUT HEXAGON M5	
6040	••• 1624 7263 00	8	SCREW HEAD M5X16LG	
	⚙ Substituted by: 0215 0003 83 - PARAF M5X16 10.9 FZB (quantity: 1)			

Legend:IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+



50.18 - CD dryer CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+ (08/10/2018 - ...)

(MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR , MODEL:SF6P_13) + IDRY:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
6050	••• 1624 7264 00	1	CLIP CABLE	
6060	••• 1624 7265 00	1	WASHER M5 SHOCKPROOF	
	•• 1603 7055 60	1	ELECT.CONTROL 230V	
7010	••• 1624 7267 80	1	CONTROLLER ASSY 230V	
7020	••• 1624 7267 00	2	SCREW SELF TAPPING	
8020	• 9828 4505 79	1	WIRE HARNESS CD+	(08/10/2018 - ...)
8030	• 0583 8120 81	1	ELBOW G1/2 X 12	(08/10/2018 - ...)
8040	• 0571 0035 76	1	NIPPLE G1/2 A X G1/2 A	(08/10/2018 - ...)
8050	• 0661 1000 40	1	WASHER M16	(08/10/2018 - ...)
8060	• 0686 3718 32	1	PLUG G 1/2 A	(08/10/2018 - ...)

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

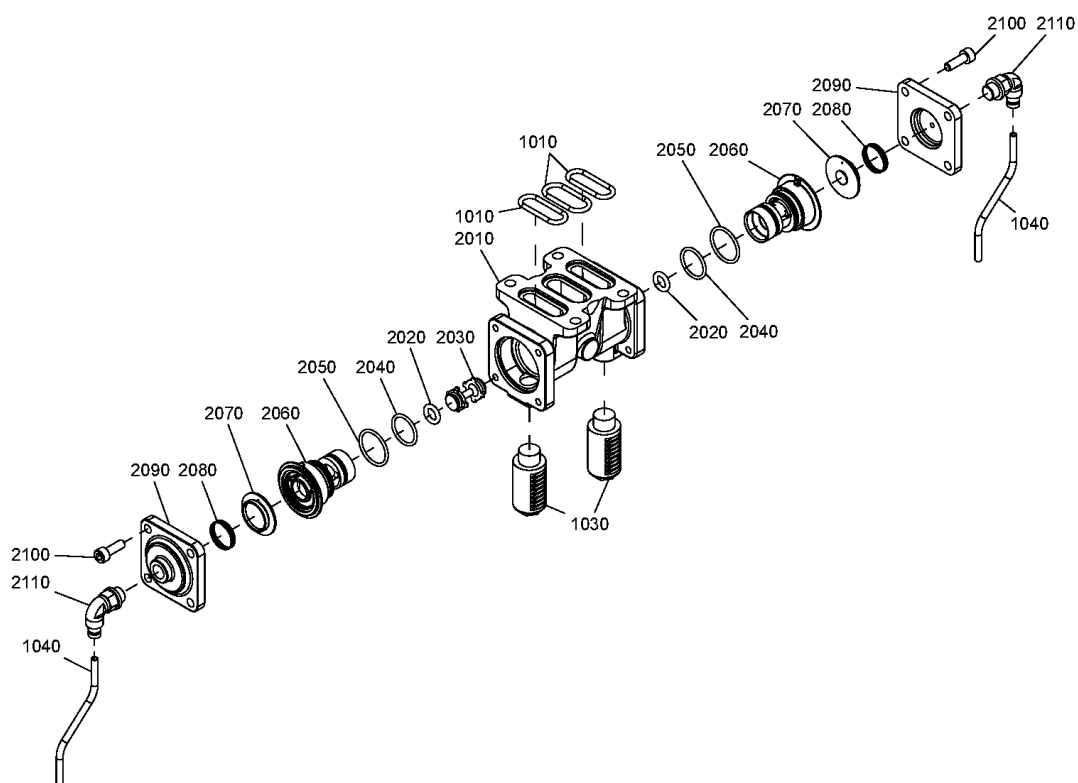
MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar

50.19 - CD dryer - Valve assembly CD 3+ SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e)

MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13



50.19 - CD dryer - Valve assembly CD 3+ SF 2+, SF 4+ 10bar(e)

MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13



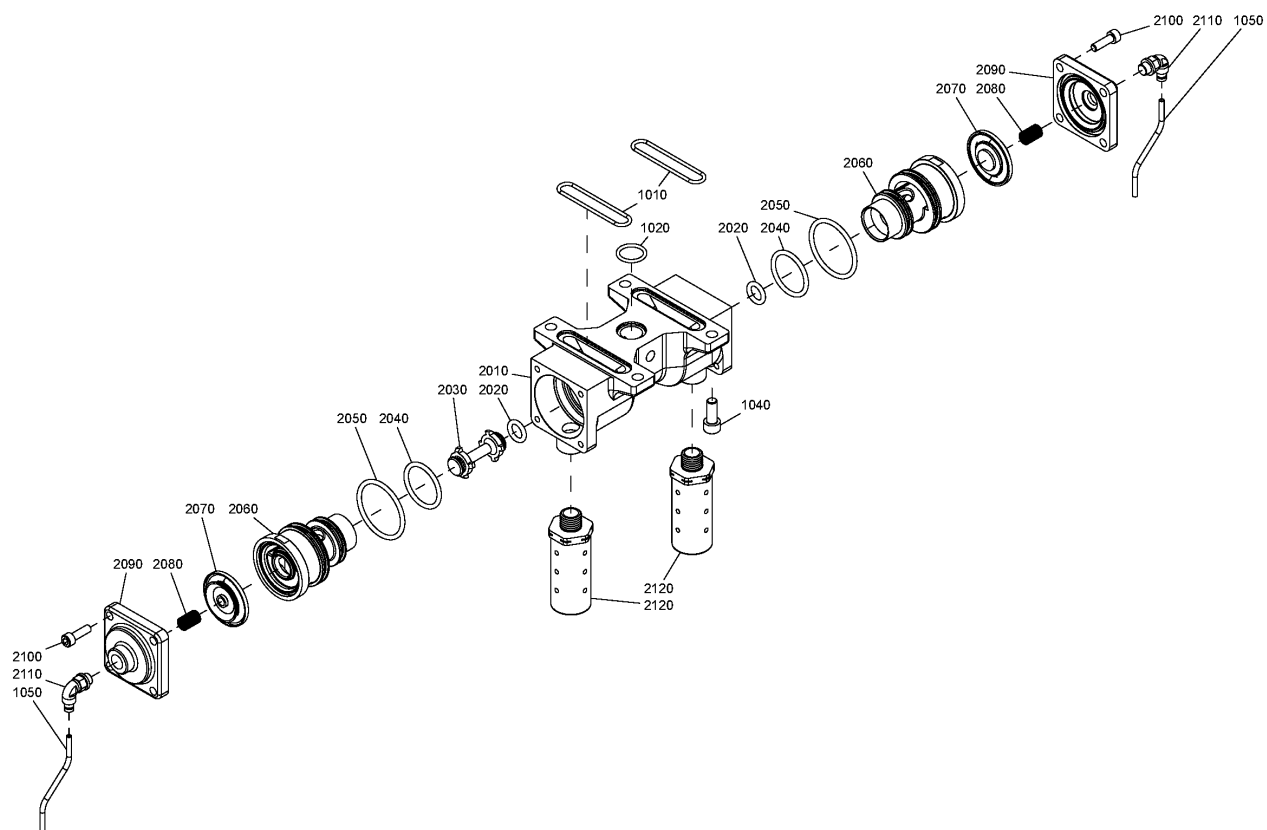
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 7296 00	3	O-RING	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1030	1624 7308 00	2	SILENCER	(01/03/2014 - ...)
1040	1624 7260 00	AR	TUBE	(01/03/2014 - ...)
	1624 7297 80	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
2010	•	1	HOUSING	
2020	• 1624 7299 00	2	O-RING	
2030	• 1624 7300 00	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	
2040	• 1624 7301 00	2	O-RING	
2050	• 1624 7302 00	2	O-RING	
2060	• 1624 7303 00	2	VALVE SEAT	
2070	• 1624 7304 00	2	DIAPHRAGM	
2080	• 1624 7305 00	2	SPRING	
	↻ Substituted by: 2230 0040 11 - KIT SERVICE CD1-3 CONTR. VALVE (quantity: 1)			
2090	• 1624 7306 00	2	EXHAUST	
2100	• 1624 7307 00	8	SCREW	
2110	• 1624 7257 00	2	NIPPLE	

Legend:

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar



50.20 - CD dryer - Valve assembly CD 5+ - SF 4+ 8bar(e), SF 6+

MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:8BAR , MODEL:SF6P_13



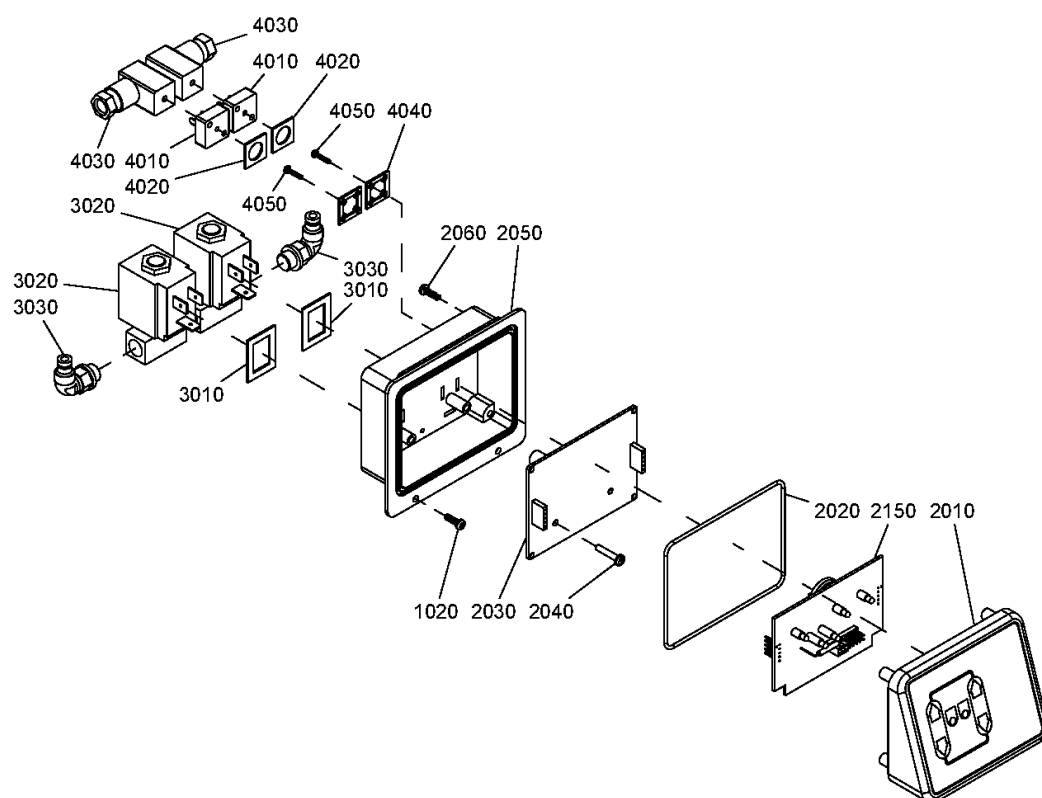
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1624 7244 00	2	O-RING	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
1020	1624 7245 00	1	O-RING	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
1040	1624 7259 00	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
1050	1624 7260 00	AR	TUBE	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
	1624 7246 80	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018)
2010	•	1	HOUSING	
2020	• 1624 7248 00	2	O-RING	
2030	• 1624 7249 00	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	
2040	• 1624 7250 00	2	O-RING	
2050	• 1624 7251 00	2	O-RING	
2060	• 1624 7252 00	2	VALVE SEAT	
2070	• 1624 7253 00	2	DIAPHRAGM	
2080	• 1624 7254 00	2	SPRING	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 12 - KIT SERVICE CD5-22 CONTR.VALVE (quantity: 1)			
2090	• 1624 7255 00	2	EXHAUST	
2100	• 1624 7256 00	8	SCREW	
2110	• 1624 7257 00	2	NIPPLE	
2120	• 1624 7258 00	2	SILENCER	

Legend:

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+

MODEL:SF6P_13 - Model:SF 6+

PRESS:8BAR - Working pressure:8 bar



50.21 - CD Dryer - Controller

IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

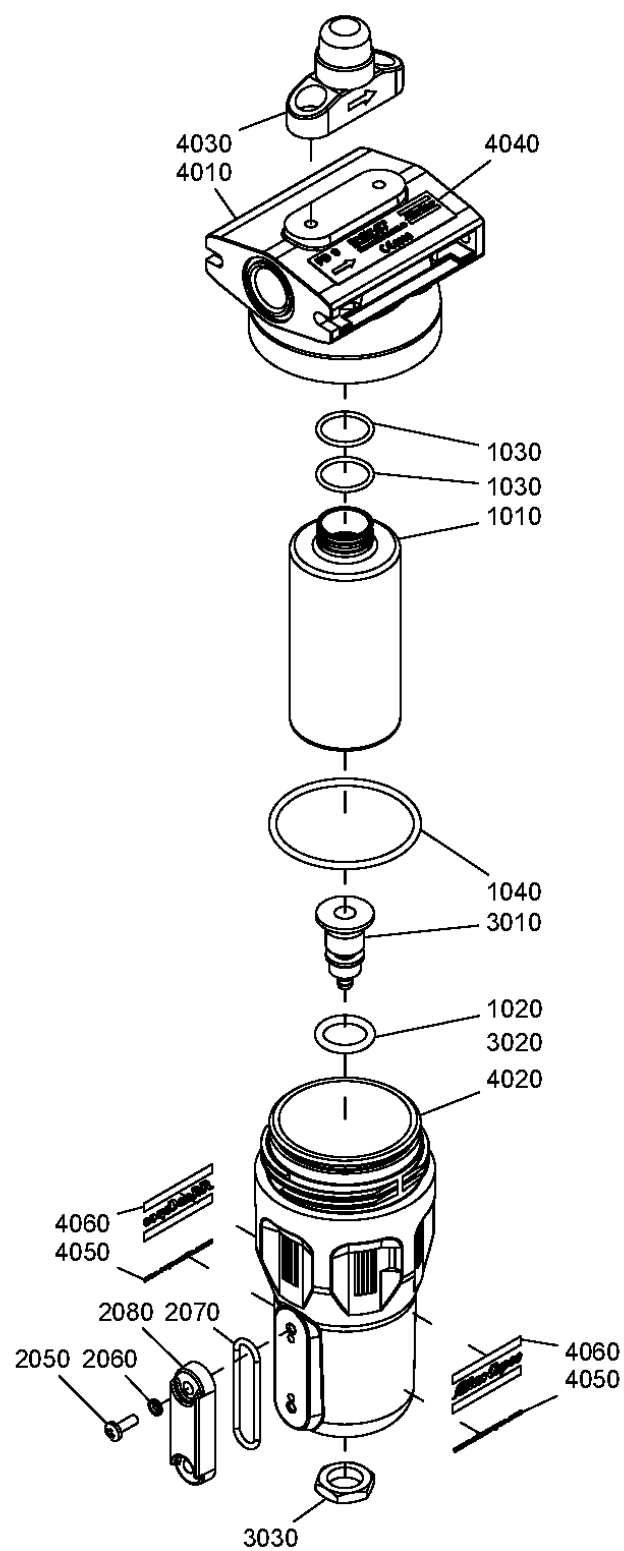
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1624 7267 00	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
	1624 7267 80	1	CONTROL UNIT ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
2010 •	1624 7268 00	1	COVER	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
2020 •	1624 7269 00	1	O-RING	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
2030 •	1624 7270 00	1	PCB CONTROLLER	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
2040 •	1624 7271 00	2	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
2050 •	1624 7272 00	1	HOUSING	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
2060 •	1624 7273 00	4	SCREW	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
2150 •	1624 7318 00	1	PCB CONTROLLER	(01/03/2014 - 07/10/2018) (08/10/2018 - ...) MODEL:SF4P_13 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:SF2P_13
	1624 7276 80	2	SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 15 - KIT SERVICE SOLENOID 230V (quantity: 1)			
3010 •	1624 7274 00	1	GASKET	
3020 •	1624 7276 00	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 15 - KIT SERVICE SOLENOID 230V (quantity: 1)			
3030 •	1624 7277 00	1	NIPPLE	
	1624 7279 80	2	CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	(01/03/2014 - ...)
	⚙ Substituted by: 2230 0040 13 - KIT SERVICE CD1-22 DIN CONNECT (quantity: 1)			
4010 •	1624 7279 00	1	BASE	
4020 •	1624 7281 00	1	GASKET	
4030 •	1624 7282 00	1	CONNECTOR	
4040 •	1624 7278 00	1	GASKET	
4050 •	1624 7280 00	2	SCREW	

Legend:

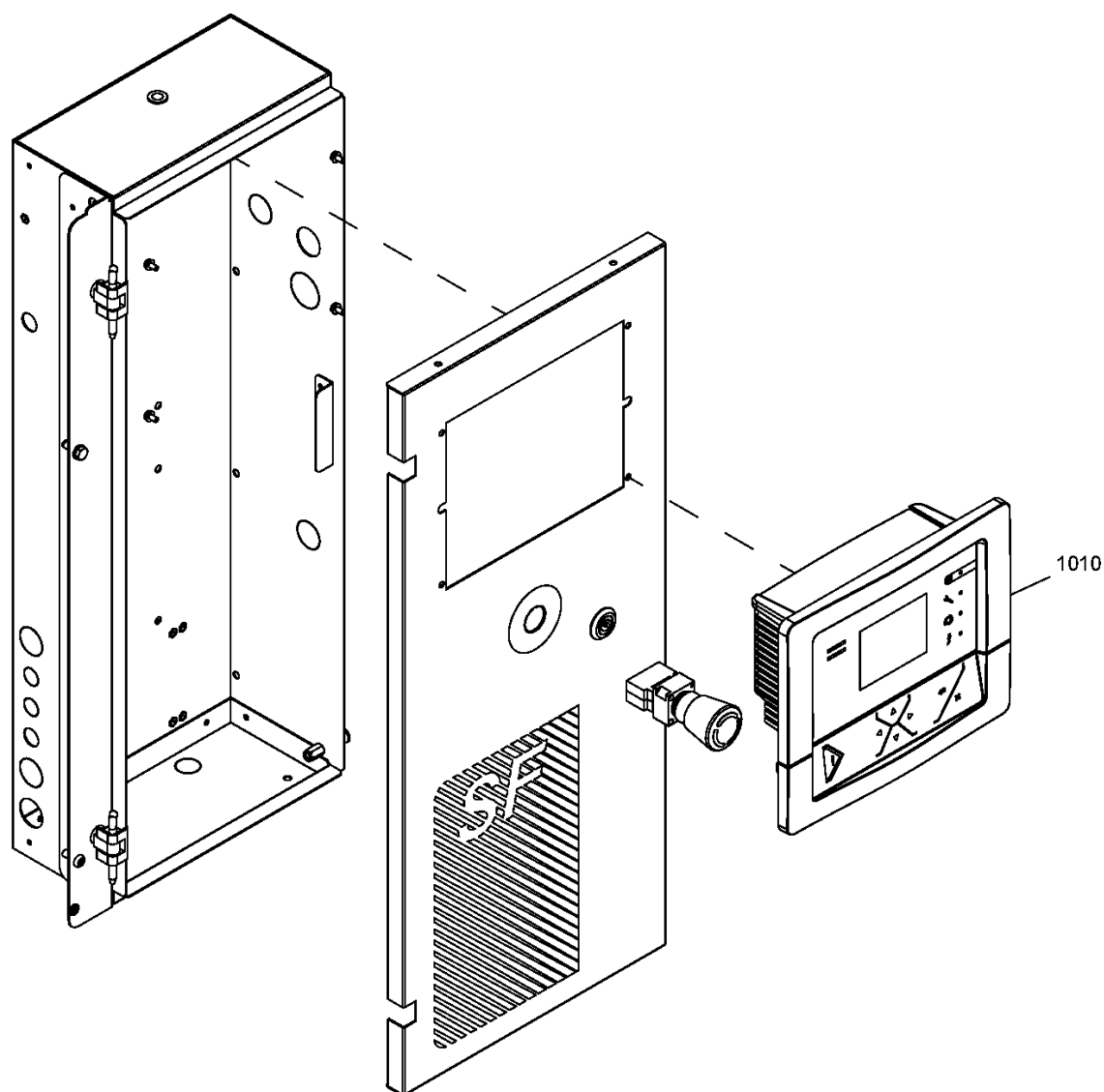
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

MODEL:SF2P_13 - Model:SF 2+

MODEL:SF4P_13 - Model:SF 4+



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8102 2600 59	1	FILTER PD 20+	
	• 2901 2004 01	1	FILTER ELEMENT KIT	
	↻ Substituted by:	2901 3001 02	- FILTER KIT PD/PDP 20+ (quantity: 1)	
1010	••	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1020	•• 0663 2111 29	1	O-RING	
1030	•• 0663 9240 00	2	O-RING	
1040	•• 0663 2110 20	1	O-RING	
	• 2901 0562 00	1	SIGHT GLASS KIT	
2050	••	2	SCREW	
2060	••	2	SEAL WASHER	
2070	•• 0663 9095 00	1	O-RING	
2080	••	1	SIGHT GLASS	
	• 2901 0563 00	1	DRAIN VALVE KIT	
3010	••	1	DRAIN VALVE	
3020	•• 0663 2111 29	1	O-RING	
3030	••	1	NUT	
4010	•	1	HEAD	
4020	•	1	BOWL	
4030	• 1617 7048 00	1	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATOR	
4040	• 1624 1890 06	1	LABEL	
4050	• 1079 9921 09	1	LABEL	
4060	• 0690 1104 01	1	HOUSE MARK	



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 2934 66	1	STANDARD OPTION - UPGRADE TO MK5 GRAPHIC CONTROLLER	
1010	1900 5200 13	1	CONTROLLER ELEKTRONIKON MK5 GRAPHIC	(01/03/2014 - ...)



In order to be First in Mind—
First in Choice® for all your quality
compressed air needs, Atlas Copco
delivers the products and services
that help to increase your business'
efficiency and profitability.

Atlas Copco's pursuit of innovation
never ceases, driven by our need
for reliability and efficiency. Always
working with you, we are committed to
providing you the customized quality
air solution that is the driving force
behind your business.